

HIGHWAY WORK PROPOSALWisconsin Department of Transportation
DT1502 10/2010 s.66.29(7) Wis. Stats.

Proposal Number:

Ø 4

COUNTY	STATE PROJECT ID	FEDERAL PROJECT ID	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	HIGHWAY
Monroe	5100-08-72	WISC 2016 466	Cashton - Hillsboro STH 27 to Village of Cashton EVL	STH 33

ADDENDUM REQUIRED ATTACHED AT BACK

This proposal, submitted by the undersigned bidder to the Wisconsin Department of Transportation, is in accordance with the advertised request for proposals. The bidder is to furnish and deliver all materials, and to perform all work for the improvement of the designated project in the time specified, in accordance with the appended Proposal Requirements and Conditions.

Proposal Guaranty Required, \$ 75,000.00 Payable to: Wisconsin Department of Transportation	Attach Proposal Guaranty on back of this PAGE.
Bid Submittal Due Date: December 13, 2016 Time (Local Time): 9:00 AM	Firm Name, Address, City, State, Zip Code
Contract Completion Time October 31, 2017	SAMPLE NOT FOR BIDDING PURPOSES
Assigned Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Goal 4%	This contract is exempt from federal oversight.

This certifies that the undersigned bidder, duly sworn, is an authorized representative of the firm named above; that the bidder has examined and carefully prepared the bid from the plans, Highway Work Proposal, and all addenda, and has checked the same in detail before submitting this proposal or bid; and that the bidder or agents, officer, or employees have not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this proposal bid.

Do not sign, notarize, or submit this Highway Work Proposal when submitting an electronic bid on the Internet.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this date _____

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State Wisconsin)

(Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

(Bidder Signature)

(Print or Type Bidder Name)

(Bidder Title)

For Department Use Only

Type of Work Concrete paving, paving HMA pavement, permanent signing, pavement marking, storm sewer, lighting, grading, curb and gutter, sidewalk.	
Notice of Award Dated	Date Guaranty Returned

**PLEASE ATTACH
PROPOSAL GUARANTY HERE**

Effective with November 2007 Letting

PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS

The bidder, signing and submitting this proposal, agrees and declares as a condition thereof, to be bound by the following conditions and requirements.

If the bidder has a corporate relationship with the proposal design engineering company, the bidder declares that it did not obtain any facts, data, or other information related to this proposal from the design engineering company that was not available to all bidders.

The bidder declares that they have carefully examined the site of, and the proposal, plans, specifications and contract forms for the work contemplated, and it is assumed that the bidder has investigated and is satisfied as to the conditions to be encountered, as to the character, quality, and quantities of work to be performed and materials to be furnished, and as to the requirements of the specifications, special provisions and contract. It is mutually agreed that submission of a proposal shall be considered conclusive evidence that the bidder has made such examination.

The bidder submits herewith a proposal guaranty in proper form and amount payable to the party as designated in the advertisement inviting proposals, to be retained by and become the property of the owner of the work in the event the undersigned shall fail to execute the contract and contract bond and return the same to the office of the engineer within fourteen (14) days after having been notified in writing to do so; otherwise to be returned.

The bidder declares that they understand that the estimate of quantities in the attached schedule is approximate only and that the attached quantities may be greater or less in accordance with the specifications.

The bidder agrees to perform the said work, for and in consideration of the payment of the amount becoming due on account of work performed, according to the unit prices bid in the following schedule, and to accept such amounts in full payment of said work.

The bidder declares that all of the said work will be performed at their own proper cost and expense, that they will furnish all necessary materials, labor, tools, machinery, apparatus, and other means of construction in the manner provided in the applicable specifications and the approved plans for the work together with all standard and special designs that may be designed on such plans, and the special provisions in the contract of which this proposal will become a part, if and when accepted. The bidder further agrees that the applicable specifications and all plans and working drawings are made a part hereof, as fully and completely as if attached hereto.

The bidder, if awarded the contract, agrees to begin the work not later than ten (10) days after the date of written notification from the engineer to do so, unless otherwise stipulated in the special provisions.

The bidder declares that if they are awarded the contract, they will execute the contract agreement and begin and complete the work within the time named herein, and they will file a good and sufficient surety bond for the amount of the contract for performance and also for the full amount of the contract for payment.

The bidder, if awarded the contract, shall pay all claims as required by Section 779.14, Statutes of Wisconsin, and shall be subject to and discharge all liabilities for injuries pursuant to Chapter 102 of the Statutes of Wisconsin, and all acts amendatory thereto. They shall further be responsible for any damages to property or injury to persons occurring through their own negligence or that of their employees or agents, incident to the performance of work under this contract, pursuant to the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction applicable to this contract.

In connection with the performance of work under this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with all applicable state and federal statutes relating to non-discrimination in employment. No otherwise qualified person shall be excluded from employment or otherwise be subject to discrimination in employment in any manner on the basis of age, race, religion, color, gender, national origin or ancestry, disability, arrest or conviction record (in keeping with s.111.32), sexual orientation, marital status, membership in the military reserve, honesty testing, genetic testing, and outside use of lawful products. This provision shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor further agrees to ensure equal opportunity in employment to all applicants and employees and to take affirmative action to attain a representative workforce.

The contractor agrees to post notices and posters setting forth the provisions of the nondiscrimination clause, in a conspicuous and easily accessible place, available for employees and applicants for employment.

If a state public official (section 19.42, Stats.) or an organization in which a state public official holds at least a 10% interest is a party to this agreement, this contract is voidable by the state unless appropriate disclosure is made to the State of Wisconsin Ethics Board.

Effective with August 2015 Letting

BID PREPARATION

Preparing the Proposal Schedule of Items

A General

- (1) Obtain bidding proposals as specified in **section 102** of the standard specifications prior to 11:45 AM of the last business day preceding the letting. Submit bidding proposals using one of the following methods:
 1. Electronic bid on the internet.
 2. Electronic bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM.
 3. Paper bid under a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements.
- (2) Bids submitted on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM or paper bids submitted under a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements govern over bids submitted on the internet.

- (3) The department will provide bidding information through the department's web site at:
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx>

The contractor is responsible for reviewing this web site for general notices as well as information regarding proposals in each letting. The department will also post special notices of all addenda to each proposal through this web site no later than 4:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting. Check the department's web site after 5:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting to ensure all addenda have been accounted for before preparing the bid. When bidding using methods 1 and 2 above, check the Bid Express™ on-line bidding exchange at <http://www.bidx.com/> after 5:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting to ensure that the latest schedule of items Expedite file (*.ebs or *.00x) is used to submit the final bid.

- (4) Interested parties can subscribe to the Bid Express™ on-line bidding exchange by following the instructions provided at the www.bidx.com web site or by contacting:

Info Tech Inc.
5700 SW 34th Street, Suite 1235
Gainesville, FL 32608-5371
email: <mailto:customer.support@bidx.com>

- (5) The department will address equipment and process failures, if the bidder can demonstrate that those failures were beyond their control.
- (6) Contractors are responsible for checking on the issuance of addenda and for obtaining the addenda. Notice of issuance of addenda is posted on the department's web site at:
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx>

or by calling the department at (608) 266-1631. Addenda can ONLY be obtained from the departments web site listed above or by picking up the addenda at the Bureau of Highway Construction, Room 601, 4802 Sheboygan Avenue, Madison, WI, during regular business hours.

- (7) Addenda posted after 5:00 PM on the Thursday before the letting will be emailed to the eligible bidders for that proposal. All eligible bidders shall acknowledge receipt of the addenda whether they are bidding on the proposal or not. Not acknowledging receipt may jeopardize the awarding of the project.

B Submitting Electronic Bids

B.1 On the Internet

- (1) Do the following before submitting the bid:
 1. Have a properly executed annual bid bond on file with the department.
 2. Have a digital ID on file with and enabled by Info Tech Inc. Using this digital ID will constitute the bidder's signature for proper execution of the bidding proposal.
- (2) In lieu of preparing, delivering, and submitting the proposal as specified in 102.6 and 102.9 of the standard specifications, submit the proposal on the internet as follows:
 1. Download the latest schedule of items reflecting all addenda from the Bid ExpressTM web site.
 2. Use ExpediteTM software to enter a unit price for every item in the schedule of items.
 3. Submit the bid according to the requirements of ExpediteTM software and the Bid ExpressTM web site. Do not submit a bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM or a paper bid. If the bidder does submit a bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or a paper bid in addition to the internet submittal, the department will disregard the internet bid.
 4. Submit the bid before the hour and date the Notice to Contractors designates.
 5. Do not sign, notarize, and return the bidding proposal described in 102.2 of the standard specifications.
- (3) The department will not consider the bid accepted until the hour and date the Notice to Contractors designates.

B.2 On a Printout with Accompanying Diskette or CD ROM

- (1) Download the latest schedule of items from the Wisconsin pages of the Bid ExpressTM web site reflecting the latest addenda posted on the department's web site at:
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx>
Use ExpediteTM software to prepare and print the schedule of items. Provide a valid amount for all price fields. Follow instructions and review the help screens provided on the Bid ExpressTM web site to assure that the schedule of items is prepared properly.
- (2) Staple an 8 1/2 by 11 inch printout of the ExpediteTM generated schedule of items to the other proposal documents submitted to the department as a part of the bidder's sealed bid. As a separate submittal not in the sealed bid envelop but due at the same time and place as the sealed bid, also provide the ExpediteTM generated schedule of items on a 3 1/2 inch computer diskette or CD ROM. Label each diskette or CD ROM with the bidder's name, the 4 character department-assigned bidder identification code from the top of the bidding proposal, and a list of the proposal numbers included on that diskette or CD ROM as indicated in the following example:

Bidder

Name

BN00

Proposals: 1, 12, 14, & 22

- (3) If bidding on more than one proposal in the letting, the bidder may include all proposals for that letting on one diskette or CD ROM. Include only submitted proposals with no incomplete or other files on the diskette or CD ROM.
- (4) The bidder-submitted printout of the ExpediteTM generated schedule of items is the governing contract document and must conform to the requirements of section 102 of the standard specifications. If a printout needs to be altered, cross out the printed information with ink or typewriter and enter the new information and initial it in ink. If there is a discrepancy between the printout and the diskette or CD ROM, the department will analyze the bid using the printout information.

- (5) In addition to the reasons specified in [section 102](#) of the standard specifications, proposals are irregular and the department may reject them for one or more of the following:
1. The check code printed on the bottom of the printout of the ExpediteTM generated schedule of items is not the same on each page.
 2. The check code printed on the printout of the ExpediteTM generated schedule of items is not the same as the check code for that proposal provided on the diskette or CD ROM.
 3. The diskette or CD ROM is not submitted at the time and place the department designates.

C Waiver of Electronic Submittal

- (1) The bidder may request a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements. Submit a written request for a waiver in lieu of bids submitted on the internet or on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM. Use the waiver that was included with the paper bid document sent to the bidder or type up a waiver on the bidder's letterhead. The department will waive the electronic submittal requirements for a bidding entity (individual, partnership, joint venture, corporation, or limited liability company) for up to 4 individual proposals in a calendar year. The department may allow additional waivers for equipment malfunctions.
- (2) Submit a schedule of items on paper conforming to [section 102](#) of the standard specifications. The department charges the bidder a \$75 administrative fee per proposal, payable at the time and place the department designates for receiving bids, to cover the costs of data entry. The department will accept a check or money order payable to: "Wisconsin, Dept. of Transportation."
- (3) In addition to the reasons specified in [section 102](#) of the standard specifications, proposals are irregular and the department may reject them for one or more of the following:
 1. The bidder fails to provide the written request for waiver of the electronic submittal requirements.
 2. The bidder fails to pay the \$75 administrative fee before the time the department designates for the opening of bids unless the bidder requests on the waiver that they be billed for the \$75.
 3. The bidder exceeds 4 waivers of electronic submittal requirements within a calendar year.
- (4) In addition to the reasons specified in [section 102](#) of the standard specifications, the department may refuse to issue bidding proposals for future contracts to a bidding entity that owes the department administrative fees for a waiver of electronic submittal requirements.

PROPOSAL BID BOND

DT1303 1/2006

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Proposal Number	Project Number	Letting Date
Name of Principal		
Name of Surety	State in Which Surety is Organized	

We, the above-named Principal and the above-named Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Wisconsin in the sum equal to the Proposal Guaranty for the total bid submitted for the payment to be made; we jointly and severally bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. The condition of this obligation is that the Principal has submitted a bid proposal to the State of Wisconsin acting through the Department of Transportation for the improvement designated by the Proposal Number and Letting Date indicated above.

If the Principal is awarded the contract and, within the time and manner required by law after the prescribed forms are presented for signature, enters into a written contract in accordance with the bid, and files the bond with the Department of Transportation to guarantee faithful performance and payment for labor and materials, as required by law, or if the Department of Transportation shall reject all bids for the work described, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise, it shall be and remain in full force and effect. In the event of failure of the Principal to enter into the contract or give the specified bond, the Principal shall pay to the Department of Transportation **within 10 business days of demand** a total equal to the Proposal Guaranty as liquidated damages; the liability of the Surety continues for the full amount of the obligation as stated until the obligation is paid in full.

The Surety, for value received, agrees that the obligations of it and its bond shall not be impaired or affected by any extension of time within which the Department of Transportation may accept the bid; and the Surety does waive notice of any such extension.

IN WITNESS, the Principal and Surety have agreed and have signed by their proper officers and have caused their corporate seals to be affixed this date: **(DATE MUST BE ENTERED)**

PRINCIPAL

(Company Name) **(Affix Corporate Seal)**

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

NOTARY FOR PRINCIPAL

(Date)

State of Wisconsin)
) ss.
_____ County)

On the above date, this instrument was acknowledged before me by the named person(s).

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

(Name of Surety) **(Affix Seal)**

(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)

NOTARY FOR SURETY

(Date)

State of Wisconsin)
) ss.
_____ County)

On the above date, this instrument was acknowledged before me by the named person(s).

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

IMPORTANT: A certified copy of Power of Attorney of the signatory agent must be attached to the bid bond.

CERTIFICATE OF ANNUAL BID BOND

DT1305 8/2003

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Time Period Valid (From/To)	
Name of Surety	
Name of Contractor	
Certificate Holder	Wisconsin Department of Transportation

This is to certify that an annual bid bond issued by the above-named Surety is currently on file with the Wisconsin Department of Transportation.

This certificate is issued as a matter of information and conveys no rights upon the certificate holder and does not amend, extend or alter the coverage of the annual bid bond.

Cancellation: Should the above policy be cancelled before the expiration date, the issuing surety will give thirty (30) days written notice to the certificate holder indicated above.

(Signature of Authorized Contractor Representative)

(Date)

March 2010

LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

Section 66.0901(7), Wisconsin Statutes, provides that as a part of the proposal, the bidder also shall submit a list of the subcontractors the bidder proposes to contract with and the class of work to be performed by each. In order to qualify for inclusion in the bidder's list a subcontractor shall first submit a bid in writing, to the general contractor at least 48 hours prior to the time of the bid closing. The list may not be added to or altered without the written consent of the municipality. A proposal of a bidder is not invalid if any subcontractor and the class of work to be performed by the subcontractor has been omitted from a proposal; the omission shall be considered inadvertent or the bidder will perform the work personally.

No subcontract, whether listed herein or later proposed, may be entered into without the written consent of the Engineer as provided in Subsection 108.1 of the Standard Specifications.

[illegible]

DECEMBER 2000

**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER
RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS - PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

Instructions for Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective contractor is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective contractor shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective contractor to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous certification in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government the department may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the department to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective contractor learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
6. The prospective contractor agrees by submitting this proposal that, should this contract be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department entering into this transaction.
7. The prospective contractor further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," which is included as an addendum to PR-1273 - "Required Contract Provisions Federal Aid Construction Contracts," without

modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

8. The contractor may rely upon a certification of a prospective subcontractor/materials supplier that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A contractor may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each contractor may, but is not required to, check the Disapproval List (telephone # 608/266/1631).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a contractor is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a contractor in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters - Primary Covered Transactions

- (1) The prospective contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - (a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - (b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements or receiving stolen property;
 - (c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offense enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
 - (d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- (2) Where the prospective contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective contractor shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Special Provisions

Table of Contents

Article	Description	Page #
1.	General.....	2
2.	Scope of Work.	2
3.	Prosecution and Progress.	2
4.	Traffic.	5
5.	Holiday Work Restrictions.	8
6.	Utilities.....	9
7.	Health and Safety Requirements for Workers Remediating Petroleum Contamination.....	13
8.	Coordination with Businesses and Residents.	13
9.	Removing Inlet Covers, Item 204.9060.S.01.....	14
10.	Removing Commercial Sign, Item 204.9060.S.02.	14
11.	Removing Brick Pavers, Item 204.9165.S.01.....	15
12.	Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Petroleum Contaminated Soil, Item 205.0501.S.	15
13.	QMP Base Aggregate.	19
14.	Adjusting Manhole Covers.	27
15.	Cover Plates Temporary, Item 611.8120.S.....	27
16.	Insulation Board Polystyrene, 2-Inch, Item 612.0902.S.01.....	28
17.	Temporary Pedestrian Surface Asphalt, Item 644.1410.S; Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plywood, Item 644.1420.S; Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plate, Item 644.1430.S	29
18.	Temporary Curb Ramp, Item 644.1601.S.....	30
19.	Temporary Pedestrian Safety Fence, Item 644.1616.S.....	31
20.	Traffic Control Cones, Item SPV.0045.01.....	32
21.	Pull Boxes Non-Conductive 24x42-Inch, Item SPV.0060.01.	33
22.	Rapid Rectangular Flashing Beacon, Item SPV.0060.02.	33
23.	Inlet Covers Type DW, Item SPV.0060.03.	35
24.	Storm Sewer Tap, Item SPV.0060.04.....	35
25.	Adjust Water Valve, Item SPV.0060.05.....	36
26.	Construction Staking Curb Ramp, Item SPV.0060.06.	36
27.	Concrete Curb & Gutter HES 30-Inch Type A, Item SPV.0090.01.....	37
28.	Concrete Pavement Joint Layout, Item SPV.0105.01.....	38
29.	Water for Seeded Areas, Item SPV.0120.01.....	38
30.	Temporary Surface Same Day, Item SPV.0180.01.	39
31.	Concrete Pavement SHES 8-Inch, Item SPV.0180.02.	40

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

1. General.

Perform the work under this construction contract for Project 5100-08-72, Cashton - Hillsboro, STH 27 to Village of Cashton EVL, STH 33, Monroe County, Wisconsin as the plans show and execute the work as specified in the State of Wisconsin, Department of Transportation, Standard Specifications for Highway and Structure Construction, 2017 Edition, as published by the department, and these special provisions.

If all or a portion of the plans and special provisions are developed in the SI metric system and the schedule of prices is developed in the US standard measure system, the department will pay for the work as bid in the US standard system.

100-005 (20160607)

2. Scope of Work.

The work under this contract shall consist of concrete paving, paving HMA pavement, permanent signing, pavement marking, storm sewer, lighting, grading, curb and gutter, sidewalk, and all incidental items necessary to complete the work as shown on the plans and included in the proposal and contract.

104-005 (20090901)

3. Prosecution and Progress.

Begin work within ten calendar days after the engineer issues a written notice to do so.

Provide the start date to the engineer in writing within a month after executing the contract but at least 14 calendar days before the preconstruction conference. Upon approval, the engineer will issue the notice to proceed within ten calendar days before the approved start date.

To revise the start date, submit a written request to the engineer at least two weeks before the intended start date. The engineer will approve or deny that request based on the conditions cited in the request and its effect on the department's scheduled resources.

Conform the schedule of operations for the construction staging as shown in the plans and as noted in these special provisions. Do not move operations ahead within the proposed construction staging unless modifications to the staging and schedule are approved in writing by the engineer.

Provide the Erosion Control Implementation Plan (ECIP) 14 days before the Pre-Construction Conference.

Do not disturb, remove, or obliterate any existing signs, traffic control signs, or advisory signs in place along the traveled roadways without the approval of the engineer.

Install Traffic Control Signs PCMS at both ends of the project to notify motorists of upcoming construction activities ten days before the start of construction activities. These time frames may be may adjusted by the engineer.

Install Traffic Control Signs PCMS at the east end of the project to notify motorists of upcoming lane width restrictions ten days before the start of Stage 4 construction activities. These time frames may be adjusted by the engineer.

During Stage 1 construction operations, construct the following storm sewer structures and their connecting storm sewer pipes, for discharge into existing storm sewer systems. Maintain storm sewer systems for temporary drainage as required. Proposed structures 16 and 18 will be used during stage 1 once placed. Inlet Covers Type DW has been quantified for this use. Proposed structure depth should consider temporary drainage casting. See miscellaneous quantities for Stage 1 grate elevation.

Storm Sewer System 2

- Manholes 11 and 12 and inlets 11A, 12B, and 13.

Storm Sewer System 3

- Inlets 15 and 16

Storm Sewer System 4

- Manhole 17, and inlets 17A, 17B, 17E, 17F, and 18

Storm sewer structures and pipe installation crossing STH 33 to be installed under flagging operations. Replace disturbed pavement in a mainline traveled lane carrying traffic with a minimum driving surface of Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch the same day and Asphaltic Surface Temporary within 24 hours. Once installation of storm sewer is completed, surface shall be restored using bid item Temporary Surface Same Day.

During mainline paving operations (stages 3, 4 and 5) near colored crosswalks at Stations 76+30, 85+50, and 96+20, pave mainline concrete pavement 8-inch through future crosswalk locations. Once concrete has cured, saw cut proposed crossing, remove pavement, prepare foundation, drill dowel bars, and placed colored crosswalk. Quantities have been provided for this operation.

Work Restrictions

Do not begin operations until all traffic control devices for such work are in the proper location.

Do not switch traffic to the next construction stage until all signing, pavement marking, and traffic control devices for the stage are in place; conflicting pavement markings and signs are covered or removed; and as directed by the engineer.

Provide ingress and egress locations to the engineer five working days in advance of anticipated use. Do not use the ingress or egress locations until approved by the engineer.

During Stage 1, do not remove the existing sidewalk and/or curb ramps along the north side of STH 33 between Station 74+50 and 100+00.

During Stage 2, do not remove the existing sidewalk along the south side of STH 33 between Station 100+87 and 112+26.

During Stage 3, nighttime flagging operations are anticipated for the construction of concrete panels located within the STH 33 and South Street/Front Street intersection. Concrete pavement HES 8-inch has been included in the contract for this use. Adjust concrete mixture accordingly to allow for traffic to resume normal operations by 6:00 AM the following morning.

During Stage 5 construction, close Front Street for 4 consecutive days to accommodate construction of the northeast quadrant of the STH 33 and South Street/Front Street intersection. Front Street shall be reopened to one lane in each direction at the end of the closure. Concrete pavement HES 8-inch has been included in the contract for this use. Closure of Front Street cannot occur at the same time as the closure of South Street.

During Stage 5 construction, close South Street for 5 consecutive days to accommodate construction of the northwest quadrant of the STH 33 and South Street/Front Street intersection. South Street shall be reopened to one lane in each direction at the end of the closure. Concrete pavement HES 8-inch has been included in the contract for this use. Closure of South Street cannot occur at the same time as the closure of Front Street.

Maintain access to the Cashton Area Fire Protection District building at all times during all stages. Staged construction work in front of the parcel is anticipated. Concrete pavement gaps and HES concrete have been added for this work.

Comply with all local ordinances that apply to work operations, including those pertaining to working during nighttime work hours. Any ordinance variance issued by the municipality or required permits shall be furnished to the engineer, by the contractor, in writing three working days before performing such work.

Property Owner Coordination

Notify the property owner of Parcel 9, 540 Front Street (Linus J. Schreier, (608) 654-5375) one week before tree removal on their property. Coordinate a location outside of the right-of-way to place trees once cut. The property owner plans to keep and cut the wood within one week of its removal.

4. Traffic.

General

The work under this item shall conform to the requirements of standard spec 643, the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), and as hereinafter provided.

The traffic requirements are subject to change at the direction of the engineer in the event of an emergency, local event, or significant traffic delays.

Submit to engineer for approval a detailed traffic control plan for any changes to the proposed traffic control as shown on the plans. Submit the plan 14 days before the preconstruction conference, or if after the preconstruction conference, 14 days before the intended use of the revised traffic control. A request does not constitute approval.

During sidewalk closures, follow sidewalk S.D.D. "Traffic Control, Pedestrian Accommodation" for closure signing.

Do not disturb, remove, or obliterate any traffic control signs, or advisory signs in place along the traveled roadways without the approval of the engineer. Immediately repair or replace any damage done to the above during the construction operations at contractor's expense.

Conduct operations in such a manner that causes the least interference and inconvenience to the free flow of vehicles, bicyclists, and pedestrians on the roadways. This includes the following:

- Do not park or store any vehicle, piece of equipment, or construction materials within the clear zone or on adjacent streets beyond the project limits without approval of the engineer.
- All construction vehicles and equipment entering or leaving live traffic lanes shall yield to through traffic, bicyclists, and pedestrians.
- Equip all vehicles and equipment entering or leaving the live traffic lanes with a hazard identification beam (flashing yellow signal) capable of being visible on a sunny day when viewed without the sun directly on or behind the device from a distance of 1,000 feet. Activate the beam when merging into or exiting a live traffic lane.
- Do not deliver and store materials and equipment within open travel lanes or open side roads during any stage of construction. Temporary lane closures and/or halting of traffic within open roadways and sidewalks is not permitted.
- Do not haul on local roads without prior approval from the appropriate jurisdiction.
- Equip all vehicles traveling on public roads that are hauling materials subject to spillage, by either wind or vibration, with tailgates and adequate sideboards. Use canvas covers and other protective devices to prevent spillage as determined necessary by the engineer. Comply with all local ordinances.

Property Access

Maintain access to driveways for local residents and emergency vehicles. Additional intermediate construction staging or staging gaps, not shown on the plans, may be necessary to maintain continuous access to all properties. Contact the property owner five working days before removing any existing driveway to coordinate temporary closures. If the contractor coordinates the closure of any access to a private property with the owner(s), the contractor shall provide written documentation of the coordination with the owner(s) to the engineer.

Pedestrian Access

Maintain pedestrian access, according to the current Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG), along STH 33 and all local side roads by means of existing sidewalk or new sidewalk for all abutting properties.

Wisconsin Lane Closure System Advance Notification

Provide the following advance notification to the engineer for incorporation into the Wisconsin Lane Closure System (LCS).

TABLE 108-1 CLOSURE TYPE AND REQUIRED MINIMUM ADVANCE NOTIFICATION

Closure type with height, weight, or width restrictions (available width, all lanes in one direction < 16')	MINIMUM NOTIFICATION
Lane and shoulder closures	7 calendar days
Full roadway closures	7 calendar days
Ramp closures	7 calendar days
Full ramp closures	7 calendar days
Detours	7 calendar days
Closure type without height, weight, or width restrictions (available width, all lanes in one direction > 16')	MINIMUM NOTIFICATION
Lane and shoulder closures	3 business days
System and service ramp closures	3 business days
Modifying all closure types	3 business days

Discuss LCS completion dates and provide changes in the schedule to the engineer at weekly project meetings in order to manage closures nearing their completion date.

108-057 (20160607)

Traffic Control Operations

This information is included to assist the contractor and its subcontractors; do not interpret this information as a demonstration of specified means and methods. Coordinate the schedule of operations for the construction staging as shown in the plans and as noted in these special provisions. Do not move operations ahead within the proposed construction

staging unless modifications to the staging and schedule are approved in writing by the engineer. Staging modifications shall address traffic, construction, and pedestrians.

Stage 1

Shift traffic to the south side of STH 33. Maintain one 11-foot travel lane in each direction at all times. Install the following storm sewer structures and their connecting storm sewer pipes, for discharge into existing storm sewer systems. Install manholes 11, 12 and 17, along with inlets 11A, 12B, 13, 15, 16, 17A, 17B, 17E, 17F and 18 to maintain temporary drainage. Remove the existing curb and gutter along the north side of the roadway and construct temporary pavement. Existing sidewalk between Station 100+00 and Station 111+65 (LT) is removed for temporary pavement construction. Pedestrians will cross from the north side to the south side at Station 100+00.

Stage 2

Maintain one 11.5-foot clear width travel lane in each direction on a portion of the existing westbound travel lanes and on the temporary pavement placed during Stage 1 construction. Complete storm sewer installation right of the proposed centerline. Extend laterals 16' left of the proposed centerline with the aid of flagging. Roadway surface shall be restored under bid item Temporary Surface Same Day. A 3:1 gravel shoulder needs to be placed adjacent to the work zone by the end of each working day.

Stage 3

Maintain one 11.5-foot clear width travel lane in each direction on a portion of the existing westbound travel lanes and on the temporary pavement placed during Stage 1 construction. Grade and pave the south side of STH 33 under flagging operations. Within the current work zone, the contractor can reduce the eastbound lane width to 11 feet (clear width). The contractor has 36 hours to restore the clear roadway width back to 24 feet. A 3:1 gravel shoulder also needs to be restored at this time. During non-working hours within the current work zone, the clear roadway width shall be 22.5 feet. Construct new curb and gutter along with the sidewalk from beginning of project to Station 100+87. Construct asphalt pavement from Station 115+36.07 (RT) to Station 116+00.31 (RT) with the use of flagging operations. Maintain full access to side roads and driveways when not impacted by construction activities. Side road closures of up to 24-hours are allowed but have to be coordinated as to not close access for local residences. Concrete pavement gaps have been included for this use. See Traffic Staging Construction details for signing details.

Stage 4A

Maintain one 11-foot travel lane (13-foot clear width) for westbound STH 33 traveling on a portion of the existing westbound travel lane and on the temporary pavement placed during Stage 1. Eastbound STH 33 will be shifted to the south side of the new pavement placed during Stage 3 on a 12-foot travel lane (16-foot clear width). Remove existing pavement and grade for the future 12-foot lane left of the proposed centerline under flagging operations. A 3:1 gravel shoulder needs to be placed along the edge of the westbound travel lane at the end of each day.

Stage 4B

Maintain one 11-foot travel lane (13-foot clear width) for westbound STH 33 traveling on a portion of the existing westbound travel lane and on the temporary pavement placed during Stage 1. Eastbound STH 33 will be shifted to the south side of the new pavement placed during Stage 3 on a 12-foot travel lane (16-foot clear width). Construct the 12-foot lane left of the proposed centerline under flagging operations. Within the current work zone, the contractor can reduce the westbound lane width to 9-feet (10.5-foot clear width). The contractor has 36 hours to restore the clear roadway width back to 10.5 feet. A 3:1 gravel shoulder also needs to be restored at this time. Construct asphalt pavement from Station 115+36.07 (LT) to Station 116+00.31 (LT) with the use of flagging operations. Maintain full access to side roads and driveways when not impacted by construction activities. Side road closures of up to 24-hours are allowed but have to be coordinated as to not close access for local residences. Concrete pavement gaps have been included for this use. See Traffic Staging Construction details for signing details.

Stage 5

Maintain one 12-foot travel lane in each direction on the new pavement placed during Stage 3 and Stage 4 construction. Construct the remaining north side of STH 33. Side road closures of up to 24-hours are allowed but have to be coordinated as to not close access for local residences. Concrete pavement gaps have been included for this use. Close Front Street for a maximum of four consecutive days to allow for construction of the northeast quadrant of the STH 33 and South Street/ Front Street intersection. Close South Street for a maximum of five consecutive days to allow for construction of the northwest quadrant of the STH 33 and South Street/ Front Street intersection. Concrete pavement HES 8-inch has been included for these closures. See Traffic Staging Construction details for signing details.

Stage 6

Traffic is utilizing the new driving lanes that were constructed in previous stages. Flagging operations, as needed, to construct the remaining sidewalk between Station 100+87 and 112+26 (RT).

5. Holiday Work Restrictions.

Do not perform work on, nor haul materials of any kind along or across any portion of the highway carrying STH 33 traffic, and entirely clear the traveled way and shoulders of such portions of the highway of equipment, barricades, signs, lights, and any other material that might impede the free flow of traffic during the following holiday periods:

- From noon Friday, May 26, 2017 to 6:00 AM Tuesday, May 30, 2017 for Memorial Day;
- From noon Monday, July 3, 2017 to 6:00 AM Wednesday, July 5, 2017 for Independence Day;
- From noon Friday, September 1, 2017 to 6:00 AM Tuesday, September 5, 2017 for Labor Day.

107-005 (20050502)

6. Utilities.

This contract comes under the provisions of Wisconsin Administrative Code Chapter Trans 220.

Some of the utility work described below is dependent on prior work being performed by the contractor at a specific site. In such situations, provide the engineer and the affected utility a good faith notice of when the utility is to start work at the site. Provide this notice 14 to 16 calendar days in advance of when the prior work will be completed and the site will be available to the utility owner. Follow-up with a confirmation notice to the engineer and the utility owner not less than three working days before the site will be ready for the utility owner to begin ties work.

Additional detailed information regarding the location of utility facilities is available at the Southwest Region Office (La Crosse) during normal working hours.

Cashton Municipal Electric has overhead facilities within the project limits, along both sides of STH 33. Power poles between Main Street and Albion Street are in conflict with the permanent sidewalk, and will be relocated during construction, prior to the permanent sidewalk being placed. The pole relocation work is expected to take two weeks to complete. Notify Cashton Municipal Electric two weeks prior needing the poles moved.

Light pole removals will occur during construction. Lights are to remain in place until they are in conflict with the project operations, and will not be replaced. Pole removals will require two days during construction. The existing lights that are to be removed are located at the following locations:

- Light pole at Lewis Street – Station 90+00
- Light pole at Station 94+15
- Light pole at Station 99+70
- Light pole at Station 104+00
- Light pole at Station 106+00
- Light pole at Station 107+90
- Light pole at Station 110+25

The contact for Cashton Municipal Water is David Bekkum, (608) 654-5160 office, (608) 487-7100 cell.

Cashton Municipal Water will be replacing the water main and lateral extensions throughout the project limits prior to construction. Beginning at the intersection of Randy Road and continuing along the right lane until reaching South Street. The waterline will continue to the south on South Street, along the right lanes, crossing to the left lanes at Station 111+50. From this location the waterline will continue behind the back of the left curb, ending at Hill Street.

Notify Cashton Municipal Water two weeks prior to needing water valves adjusted to final elevation.

The contact for Cashton Municipal Water is David Bekkum, (608) 654-5160 office, (608) 487-7100 cell.

Cashton Municipal Sewer will be replacing the sewer main and lateral extensions throughout the project limits prior to construction. Beginning at approximately Station 75+00 and continuing along the left lane until reaching Albion Street. At this location the sewer line heads north along the west side of Albion Street, leaving the project limits. At Station 84+00 the proposed sewer line continues along the left lane of STH 33, crossing Station 33 at Station 88+00, veering towards Lewis Street, connecting to an existing sanitary main on Lewis Street. Existing sanitary laterals will be reconnected along the length of the project corridor.

Notify Cashton Municipal Sewer two weeks prior to needing sanitary sewer manholes adjusted to final elevation.

The contact for Cashton Municipal Water is David Bekkum, (608) 654-5160 office, (608) 487-7100 cell.

Century Link has existing underground and overhead utilities within the project limits. An underground fiber optic line begins outside of the project limits, and runs along the right side of the multi-use path from Station 58+44 to Randy Road. From Randy Road, the fiber optic line runs parallel to the right- right-of-way line to a pedestal located at approximately Station 70+75 right. From this pedestal, the fiber optic lines runs along the back of the path or sidewalk to a pedestal at Station 80+60 right. At this point, the fiber optic line splits into two lines. These two lines continue to follow the proposed sidewalk, until Station 82+55, where one of the lines crosses STH 33 and follows the right side of Albion Street, leaving the project limits. The second fiber optic line continues to Station 83+50, and crosses STH 33 to the left side of STH 33 to a riser pole. At this pole, the line continues overhead, attached to the electric poles until Station 88+15 left, where the aerial fiber optic lines heads north, along the right side of Main Street, leaving the project limits.

An aerial cable crosses over Kissel Avenue, following the existing Coe Street alignment, attached to the existing electric poles. This cable heads northwest along the right side of South Street, leaving the project limits.

Cables in conflict will be relocated prior to construction in the following locations:

- Starting at Station 63+50 to Station 83+50, the cables will be replaced, 1' off of the right-of-way line.
- Station 75+00, the existing pedestal will be relocated to the right-of-way line
- Station 81+00, the existing pedestal will be relocated to be along the right-of-way line on Hagen Street

During construction, CenturyLink will relocate to the same location of the new poles placed by the Village of Cashton electric utility between Albion Street and Main Street.

The contact for Century Link is Bret Clark, (608) 269-0819 office, (608) 487-0637 cell.

Mediacom has existing underground and aerial facilities within the project limits. An underground cable starts outside the project limits, then running along the right side of the proposed multi-use path from Station 58+44 to Station 65+40. At Station 65+40, the cable crosses under the multi-use path, and under STH 33 to a riser pole at Station 64+60 left. From this location the existing line continues aerial along the left side of STH 33, attached to the power poles until reaching Station 88+15. At this point, the cable crosses STH 33 diagonally to a pole on the southeast corner of Lewis Street, continuing along Lewis Street, leaving the project limits.

An underground cable leaves the right-of-way at Station 71+00 right. An underground cable runs along the left side of Coe Street from outside the project limits, crossing Kissel Ave at Station 97+75, then running along the left side of Kissel Avenue, leaving the project limits.

Another Cable enters the project limits along the right side of South Street, crossing South Street diagonally at approximately Station 101+00, where the cables leaves the right-of-way.

Existing aerial crossings cross STH 33 at approximately the following locations: Station 75+60, Station 75+75, Station 80+50, Station 81+55, Station 82+75, and Station 88+10.

No Conflicts are anticipated with the proposed grading for the multi-use path. Provide Mediacom a 24 hour notice prior to excavating the multi-use path between Station 58+00 to Station 64+75, so a Mediacom tech can be on site to oversee excavation operations over the Mediacom underground line.

During construction, Mediacom telecom line will relocate to the same location of the new poles placed by the Village of Cashton electric utility between Albion Street and Main Street. An underground crossing will be placed across STH 33 at Station 88+20. Work during construction is expected to take 10 working days to complete, once notice is given that the poles are ready for cable transfer.

Two weeks prior to the installation of the storm sewer, and after pavement removal and rough grading is completed at the intersection of Coe Street and Kissel Avenue, notify Mediacom so that their forces can lower the cable where the storm sewer will cross the existing cable. This work is expected to take 1 week to complete.

The contact information for Mediacom is Timothy Orcutt, (515) 249-5848.

Scenic Bluffs Community Health Center has overhead facilities within the project limits. The line enters the right-of-way at Station 78+75 RT, crossing STH 33, then continuing along STH 33 until Main Street, attached to the Village of Cashton electric poles.

During construction, the Village of Cashton will be replacing the poles in conflict, and will transfer the cables at the same time that the electric transfers occur.

The contact for Scenic Bluffs Community Health Center is Peggy Tainter, (608) 654-5100 Ext. 265.

School District of Cashton has overhead facilities within the project limits. An aerial line enters the right-of-way at approximately Station 88+10 RT, continuing on a pole line along Lewis Street to the High School.

During construction, the Village of Cashton will be replacing the pole in the southeast corner of Lewis Street and STH 33. The cable transfer work will be completed by village forces at the same time as the pole relocations.

The contact for the School District is Gary Kohl, (715) 563-1502.

Vernon Communications Cooperative has underground fiber optic lines along the left side of Highway 33 from the beginning of the project to Wavra St, and from Station 75+00 RT to Station 84+25 RT. Another fiber optic line crosses Highway 33 at Ontario Ave.

Prior to construction, Vernon Communications Coop will lower the 288 and 144 count fibers between Station 65+00 and 69+00 left. The fiber handhole at Station 73+80 will be moved to the back of the new sidewalk.

The contact for Vernon Communications Coop is Todd Tunks, (608) 634-3136 Ext.230 office, (608) 632-0615 cell.

We Energies Gas has facilities along the left side of Highway 33 from the beginning of the project to Main St where it exits the project limits on the West side of Main St. Another facility runs on the right side of Highway 33 from Lewis St to Station 92 +60. From Kissel Ave to South St on the left side of Highway 33. On South St from Station 102 +65 right to Station 112 +10 right. The gas line crosses Highway 33 at Station 63+10, Station 76+20, Station 81+50, Station 82+85, Station 103+40, Station 104+80, and on the West side of Ontario Avenue.

Prior to construction We Energies will be moving its gas facilities to the following new locations:

Stations & Centerline Offsets of New Facilities

Station 65+00 - CL 45 (Left)

Station 70+00 - CL 35 (Left)

Station 75+00 - CL 30 (Left)

Station 80+00 - CL 38 (Left); CL 28 (Right)
Station 85+00 - CL 30 (Left); CL 28 (Right)
Station 90+00 - CL 26 (Right)
Station 95+00 - No New Facilities
Station 99+00 - CL 30 (Left)
Station 105+00 - CL 24 (Left); CL 30 (Right)
Station 110+00 - CL-26 (Left); CL 30 (Right)

It is imperative that the highway contractor contact We Energies before removing any gas facilities, to verify that they have been discontinued and carry no natural gas. The contractor must not assume that unmarked facilities have been discontinued. At no time is it acceptable to push, pull, cut or drill an unmarked facility without explicit consent from We Energies.

Contractor must call the We Energies 24 hour Dispatch lines to arrange for this verification. We Energies Gas Dispatch, (800) 261-5325.

The contact for We Energies is Travis Kahl, (715) 421-7256 office, (715) 498-6180 cell.

7. Health and Safety Requirements for Workers Remediating Petroleum Contamination.

Add the following to standard spec 107.1(2):

Soil contamination with gasoline, diesel fuel, fuel oil, or other petroleum related products may be encountered during excavation activities. Prepare a site specific Health and Safety Plan complying with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standard for Hazardous Waste Operation and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER), 29 CFR 1910.120.

All site workers taking part in remediation activities or who will have the reasonable probability of exposure of safety or health hazards associated with the hazardous material shall have completed Health and Safety training that meets OSHA requirements. Prior to the start of remediation work, submit to the engineer a site specific Health and Safety Plan, and written verification that workers will have completed up-to-date OSHA training.

Develop, delineate, and enforce the health and safety exclusions zones for each contaminated site location pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.120.
107-115 (20150630)

8. Coordination with Businesses and Residents.

The contractor shall arrange and conduct a meeting between the contractor, the department, affected residents, local officials and business people to discuss the project schedule of operations including vehicular and pedestrian access during construction operations. Hold the first meeting at least one week prior to the start of work under this contract and no further meetings will be required unless directed by the engineer. The contractor shall arrange for a

suitable location for the meeting(s) that provides reasonable accommodation for public involvement. The department will prepare and coordinate publication of the meeting notices and mailings for the meeting(s). The contractor shall schedule the meeting(s) with at least two weeks prior notice to the engineer to allow for these notifications.
108-060 (20141107)

9. Removing Inlet Covers, Item 204.9060.S.01.

A Description

This special provision describes removing inlet covers according to the pertinent provisions of standard spec 204 and as hereinafter provided.

B (Vacant)

C (Vacant)

D Measurement

The department will measure Removing Inlet Covers as each inlet cover, acceptably completed.

E Payment

Add the following to standard spec 204.5:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
204.9060.S.01	Removing Inlet Covers	EACH

204-025 (20150630)

10. Removing Commercial Sign, Item 204.9060.S.02.

A Description

This special provision describes removing commercial signs according to the pertinent provisions of standard spec 204 and as hereinafter provided.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Remove commercial sign, including the sign, supports, and bases according to the applicable portions of standard spec 204 and as herein provided.

De-energize and remove wiring necessary to remove commercial sign and lights. Remove wiring to proposed finish grade and abandon the remaining portion in compliance with State Electric Code.

The removed commercial sign, supports, and mounting hardware are the property of the contractor.

D Measurement

The department will measure Removing Commercial Sign as each removed sign, acceptably completed.

E Payment

Add the following to standard spec 204.5:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
204.9060.S.02	Removing Commercial Sign	EACH

204-025 (20150630)

11. Removing Brick Pavers, Item 204.9165.S.01.**A Description**

This special provision describes removing brick pavers according to the pertinent provisions of standard spec 204 and as hereinafter provided.

B (Vacant)**C Construction**

Removed brick pavers remain the property of the property owner.

Provide a 7 day notice to the property owner before removing the brick pavers to coordinate a stockpile location for the removed pavers within the property limits.

D Measurement

The department will measure Removing Brick Pavers by the square foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment

Add the following to standard spec 204.5:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
204.9165.S.01	Removing Brick Pavers	SF

204-025 (20150630)

12. Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Petroleum Contaminated Soil, Item 205.0501.S.**A Description****A.1 General**

This special provision describes excavating, loading, hauling, and disposing of petroleum contaminated soil at a DNR approved bioremediation facility. The closest DNR approved bioremediation facility is:

La Crosse County Landfill
6500 State Road 16
La Crosse, WI 54601
Contact: Randy Nedrelo, Special Waste Manager/Deputy Director
Telephone: (608) 789-7857
Cell: (608) 406-0542
Email: rnedrelo@lacrossecounty.org

Perform this work in accordance to standard spec 205 and with pertinent parts of Chapters NR 700-754 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code, as supplemented herein. Per NR 718.07, a solid waste collection and transportation service-operating license is required under NR 502.06 for each vehicle used to transport contaminated soil.

A.2 Notice to the Contractor – Contaminated Soil Location(s)

The department completed testing for soil and groundwater contamination for locations within this project where excavation is required. Testing indicated that petroleum-contaminated soil is present at the following location(s) as shown on the plans:

1. Station 71+00 to Station 72+60: Ray's Gas & Goodies, 191 Front Street (STH 33), from project limit LT of center line to project limit RT of center line, to a depth of approximately 8 feet below existing grade. Petroleum hydrocarbons were detected in soil at depths of 3 to 4 feet and 7 to 8 feet below existing grade, including benzene (6,650 micrograms per kilogram (ug/kg)), ethylbenzene (3,860 ug/kg), toluene (8,330 ug/kg), trimethylbenzenes (8,920 ug/kg), xylenes (14,500 ug/kg), MTBE (119 ug/kg), and naphthalene (1,110 ug/kg).
2. Station 96+55 to Station 96+85: Former Mobil Bulk Plant, 400 Front Street (STH 33), from approximately 15 to 60 feet RT of centerline, to a depth of approximately 7 feet below existing grade. Petroleum hydrocarbons were detected in soil at depths of 4 to 5 feet below existing grade, including trimethylbenzenes (6,840 ug/kg) and naphthalene (3,700 ug/kg).
3. Station 99+25 to Station 101+00: Former Hoffman's Mobil, 646 Front Street (STH 33), from centerline to project limit RT of center line, to a depth of approximately 10 feet below existing grade. Petroleum hydrocarbons were detected in soil at depths of 4 to 5 feet and 7 to 8 feet below existing grade, including benzene (33,700 ug/kg), ethylbenzene (49,100 ug/kg), toluene (132,000 ug/kg), trimethylbenzenes (182,200 ug/kg), xylenes (198,000 ug/kg), MTBE (1,250 ug/kg), and naphthalene (17,100 ug/kg).
4. Station 111+65 to Station 111+90: Cashton Veterinary Clinic, 406 South Street (STH 33), from approximately 35 to 80 feet LT of centerline, to a depth of approximately 16 feet below existing grade. Petroleum hydrocarbons were detected in soil at depths of 5 to 6 feet below existing grade, including benzene (11,300 ug/kg), ethylbenzene (63,200 ug/kg), toluene (6,540 ug/kg), trimethylbenzenes

(184,600 ug/kg), xylenes (253,800 ug/kg), MTBE (975 ug/kg), and naphthalene (22,500 ug/kg).

If contaminated soils are encountered elsewhere on the project, terminate excavation activities in the area and notify the engineer.

For further information regarding previous investigation and remediation activities at these sites contact:

Name: Stephan Vetsch
Address: 3550 Mormon Coulee Road, La Crosse, WI 54601
Phone: (608) 785-9049
Fax: (608) 789-6306
e-mail: Stephan.vetsch@dot.wi.gov

A.3 Coordination

Coordinate work under this contract with the environment consultant:

Consultant: AECOM
Address: 200 Indiana Avenue, Stevens Point, Wisconsin, 54481
Contact: Kyle Wagoner
Phone: (715) 342-3038
Fax: (715) 341-7390
e-mail: kyle.wagoner@aecom.com

The role of the environmental consultant will be limited to:

1. Determining the location and limits of contaminated soil to be excavated based on soil analytical results from previous investigations, visual observations, and field screening of soil that is excavated;
2. Identifying contaminated soils to be hauled to the bioremediation facility;
3. Documenting that activities associated with management of contaminated soil are in conformance with the contaminated soil management methods for this project as specified herein; and
4. Obtaining the necessary approvals for disposal of contaminated soil from the bioremediation facility.

Provide at least a 14-calendar day notice of the preconstruction conference date to the environmental consultant. At the preconstruction conference, provide a schedule for all excavation activities in the areas of contamination to the environmental consultant. Also notify the environmental consultant at least three calendar days prior to commencement of excavation activities in each of the contaminated areas.

Coordinate with the environmental consultant to ensure that the environmental consultant is present during excavation activities in the contaminated areas. Perform excavation work in each of the contaminated areas on a continuous basis until excavation work is completed.

Identify the DNR approved bioremediation facility that will be used for disposal of contaminated soils, and provide this information to the environmental consultant no later than 30 calendar days prior to commencement of excavation activities in the contaminated areas or at the preconstruction conference, whichever comes first. The environmental consultant will be responsible for obtaining the necessary approvals for disposal of contaminated soils from the bioremediation facility. Do not transport contaminated soil offsite without prior approval from the environmental consultant.

A.4 Health and Safety Requirements

Add the following to standard spec 107.1:

During excavation activities, expect to encounter soil contaminated with gasoline, diesel fuel, fuel oil, or other petroleum related products. Site workers taking part in activities that will result in the reasonable probability of exposure to safety and health hazards associated with hazardous materials shall have completed health and safety training that meets the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements for Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER), as provided in 29 CFR 1910.120.

Prepare a site-specific Health and Safety Plan, and develop, delineate and enforce the health and safety exclusion zones for each contaminated site location as required by 29 CFR 1910.120. Submit the site-specific health and safety plan and written documentation of up-to-date OSHA training to the engineer prior to the start of work.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Add the following to standard spec 205.3:

Control operations in the contaminated areas to minimize the quantity of contaminated soil excavated.

The environmental consultant will periodically evaluate soil excavated from the contaminated areas to determine if the soil will require offsite bioremediation. The environmental consultant will evaluate excavated soil based on field screening results, visual observations, and soil analytical results from previous environmental investigations. Assist the environmental consultant in collecting soil samples for evaluation using excavation equipment. The sampling frequency shall be a maximum of one sample for every 10 cubic yards excavated.

Directly load and haul soils designated by the environmental consultant for offsite bioremediation to the DNR approved bioremediation facility. Use loading and hauling practices that are appropriate to prevent any spills or releases of petroleum-contaminated soils or residues. Prior to transport, sufficiently dewater soils designated for off-site bioremediation so as not to contain free liquids.

D Measurement

The department will measure Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Petroleum Contaminated Soil in tons of contaminated soil, accepted by the bioremediation facility as documented by weight tickets generated by the bioremediation facility.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
205.0501.S	Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Petroleum Contaminated Soil	Ton

Payment is full compensation for excavating, segregating, loading, hauling, and treatment via bioremediation of contaminated soil; obtaining solid waste collection and transportation service operating licenses; assisting in the collection soil samples for field evaluation; and dewatering of soils prior to transport, if necessary.

205-003 (20150630)

13. QMP Base Aggregate.

A Description

A.1 General

- (1) This special provision describes contractor quality control (QC) sampling and testing for base aggregates, documenting those test results, and documenting related production and placement process changes. This special provision also describes department quality verification (QV), independent assurance (IA), and dispute resolution.
- (2) Conform to standard spec 301, standard spec 305, and standard spec 310 as modified here in this special provision. Apply this special provision to material placed under all of the Base Aggregate Dense and Base Aggregate Open Graded bid items, except do not apply this special provision to material classified as reclaimed asphaltic pavement placed under the Base Aggregate Dense bid items.
- (3) Do not apply this special provision to material placed under the Aggregate Detours, Salvaged Asphaltic Pavement Base, Breaker Run, Select Crushed, Pit Run, Subbase, or Riprap bid items.
- (4) Provide and maintain a quality control program, defined as all activities related to and documentation of the following:
 1. Production and placement control and inspection.
 2. Material sampling and testing.
- (5) Chapter 8 of the department's construction and materials manual (CMM) provides additional detailed guidance for QMP work and describes required sampling and testing procedures. The contractor may obtain the CMM from the department's web site at:

<http://wisconsin.dot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/eng-consultants/cnslt-rsrcs/rdwy/default.aspx>

A.2 Contractor Testing for Small Quantities

- (1) The department defines a small quantity, for each individual Base Aggregate bid item, as a plan quantity of 9000 tons or less of material as shown in the schedule of items under that bid item.
- (2) The requirements under this special provision apply equally to a small quantity for an individual bid item except as follows:
 1. The contractor need not submit a full quality control plan but shall provide an organizational chart to the engineer including names, telephone numbers, and current certifications of all persons involved in the quality control program for material under affected bid items.
 2. Divide the aggregate into uniformly sized sublots for testing as follows:

Plan Quantity	Minimum Required Testing
≤ 1500 tons	One test from production, load-out, or placement at the contractor's option ^[1]
> 1500 tons and ≤ 6000 tons	Two tests of the same type, either from production, load-out, or placement at the contractor's option ^[1]
> 6000 tons and ≤ 9000 tons	Three placement tests ^{[2] [3]}

- ^[1] If using production tests for acceptance, submit test results to the engineer for review prior to incorporating the material into the work. Production test results are valid for a period of 3 years.
 - ^[2] For 3-inch material, obtain samples at load-out.
 - ^[3] If the actual quantity overruns 9000 tons, create overrun sublots to test at a rate of one additional placement test for each 3000 tons, or fraction of 3000 tons, of overrun.
 3. No control charts are required. Submit aggregate load-out and placement test results to the engineer within one business day of obtaining the sample. Assure that all properties are within the limits specified for each test.
 4. Department verification testing is optional for quantities of 6000 tons or less.
- (3) Material represented by a subplot with any property outside the specification limits is nonconforming. The department may reject material or otherwise determine the final disposition of nonconforming material as specified in standard spec 106.5.

B Materials

B.1 Quality Control Plan

- (1) Submit a comprehensive written quality control plan to the engineer at or before the pre-construction meeting. Do not place base before the engineer reviews and comments on the plan. Construct the project as that plan provides.
- (2) Do not change the quality control plan without the engineer's review. Update the plan with changes as they become effective. Provide a current copy of the plan to the engineer and post in each of the contractor's laboratories as changes are adopted. Ensure that the plan provides the following elements:

1. An organizational chart with names, telephone numbers, current certifications and/or titles, and roles and responsibilities of QC personnel.
2. The process used to disseminate QC information and corrective action efforts to the appropriate persons. Include a list of recipients, the communication means that will be used, and action time frames.
3. A list of source and processing locations, section and quarter descriptions, for all aggregate materials requiring QC testing.
4. Test results for wear, sodium sulfate soundness, freeze/thaw soundness, and plasticity index of all aggregates requiring QC testing. Obtain this information from the region materials unit or from the engineer.
5. Descriptions of stockpiling and hauling methods.
6. Locations of the QC laboratory, retained sample storage, and where control charts and other documentation is posted.
7. An outline for resolving a process control problem. Include responsible personnel, required documentation, and appropriate communication steps.

B.2 Personnel

- (1) Have personnel certified under the department's highway technician certification program (HTCP) perform sampling, testing, and documentation as follows:

Required Certification Level:	Sampling or Testing Roles:
Aggregate Technician IPP Aggregate Sampling Technician Aggregate Assistant Certified Technician (ACT-AGG)	Aggregate Sampling ^[1]
Aggregate Technician IPP Aggregate Assistant Certified Technician (ACT-AGG)	Aggregate Gradation Testing, Aggregate Fractured Particle Testing, Aggregate Liquid Limit and Plasticity Index Testing

^[1] Plant personnel under the direct observation of an aggregate technician certified at level one or higher may operate equipment to obtain samples.

- (2) A certified technician must coordinate and take responsibility for the work an ACT performs. Have a certified technician ensure that all sampling and testing is performed correctly, analyze test results, and post resulting data. No more than one ACT can work under a single certified technician.

B.3 Laboratory

- (1) Perform QC testing at a department-qualified laboratory. Obtain information on the Wisconsin laboratory qualification program from:

Materials Management Section
3502 Kinsman Blvd.
Madison, WI 53704
Telephone: (608) 246-5388

<http://wisconsin.gov/Pages/doing-bus/eng-consultants/cnslt-rsrcs/tools/appr-prod/qual-labs.aspx>

B.4 Quality Control Documentation

B.4.1 General

- (1) Submit base aggregate placement documentation to the engineer within 10 business days after completing base placement. Ensure that the submittal is complete, neatly organized, and includes applicable project records and control charts.

B.4.2 Records

- (1) Document all placement observations, inspection records, and control adjustments daily in a permanent field record. Also include all test results in the project records. Provide test results to the engineer within 6 hours after obtaining a sample. For 3-inch base, extend this 6-hour limit to 24 hours. Post or distribute tabulated results using a method mutually agreeable to the engineer and contractor.

B.4.3 Control Charts

- (1) Plot gradation and fracture on the appropriate control chart as soon as test results are available. Format control charts according to CMM 8.30. Include the project number on base placement control charts. Maintain separate control charts for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type.
- (2) Provide control charts to the engineer within 6 hours after obtaining a sample. For 3-inch base, extend this 6-hour limit to 24 hours. Post or distribute charts using a method mutually agreeable to the engineer and contractor. Update control charts daily to include the following:
 1. Contractor individual QC tests.
 2. Department QV tests.
 3. Department IA tests.
 4. Four-point running average of the QC tests.
- (3) Except as specified under B.8.2.1 for nonconforming QV tests, include only QC tests in the running average. The contractor may plot process control or informational tests on control charts, but do not include these tests, conforming QV tests, or IA tests in the running average.

B.5 Contractor Testing

- (1) Test gradation, fracture, liquid limit and plasticity index during placement for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type.
- (2) Test gradation once per 3000 tons of material placed. Determine random sample locations and provide those sample locations to the engineer. Obtain samples after the material has been bladed, mixed, and shaped but before compacting; except collect 3-inch samples from the stockpile at load-out. Do not sample from material used to maintain local traffic or from areas of temporary base that will not have an overlying pavement. On days when placing only material used to maintain local traffic or only temporary base that will not have an overlying pavement, no placement testing is required.

- (3) Split each contractor QC sample and identify it according to CMM 8.30. Retain the split for 7 calendar days in a dry, protected location. If requested for department comparison testing, deliver the split to the engineer within one business day.
- (4) The engineer may require additional sampling and testing to evaluate suspect material or the technician's sampling and testing procedures.
- (5) Test fracture for each gradation test until the fracture running average is above the lower warning limit. Subsequently, the contractor may reduce the frequency to one test per 10 gradation tests if the fracture running average remains above the warning limit.
- (6) Test the liquid limit and plasticity index for the first gradation test. Subsequently, test the liquid limit and plasticity index a minimum of once per 10 gradation tests.

B.6 Test Methods

B.6.1 Gradation

- (1) Test gradation using a washed analysis conforming to the following as modified in CMM 8.60:
 Gradation..... AASHTO T 27
 Material finer than the No. 200 sieve..... AASHTO T 11
- (2) For 3-inch base, if 3 consecutive running average points for the percent passing the No. 200 sieve are 8.5 percent or less, the contractor may use an unwashed analysis. Wash at least one sample out of 10. If a single running average for the percent passing the No. 200 sieve exceeds 8.5 percent, resume washed analyses until 3 consecutive running average points are again 8.5 percent passing or less.
- (3) Maintain a separate control chart for each sieve size specified in standard spec 305 or standard spec 310 for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type. Set control and warning limits based on the standard specification gradation limits as follows:
 1. Control limits are at the upper and lower specification limits.
 2. There are no upper warning limits for sieves allowing 100 percent passing and no lower control limits for sieves allowing 0 percent passing.
 3. Dense graded warning limits, except for the No. 200 sieve, are 2 percent within the upper and lower control limits. Warning limits for the No. 200 sieve are set 0.5 percent within the upper and lower control limits.
 4. Open graded warning limits for the 1-inch, 3/8-inch, and No. 4 sieves are 2 percent within the upper and lower control limits. Upper warning limits for the No. 10, No. 40, and No. 200 sieves are 1 percent inside the upper control limit.

B.6.2 Fracture

- (1) Test fracture conforming to CMM 8.60. The engineer will waive fractured particle testing on quarried stone.

- (2) Maintain a separate fracture control chart for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type. Set the lower control limit at the contract specification limit, either specified in another special provision or in table 301-2 of standard spec 301.2.4.5. Set the lower warning limit 2 percent above the lower control limit. There are no upper limits.

B.6.3 Liquid Limit and Plasticity

- (1) Test the liquid limit and plasticity according to AASHTO T 89 and T 90.
- (2) Ensure the material conforms to the limits specified in standard spec table 301-2.

B.7 Corrective Action

B.7.1 General

- (1) Consider corrective action when the running average trends toward a warning limit. Take corrective action if an individual test exceeds the contract specification limit. Document all corrective actions both in the project records and on the appropriate control chart.

B.7.2 Placement Corrective Action

- (1) Do not blend additional material on the roadbed to correct gradation problems.
- (2) Notify the engineer whenever the running average exceeds a warning limit. When two consecutive running averages exceed a warning limit, the engineer and contractor will discuss appropriate corrective action. Perform the engineer's recommended corrective action and increase the testing frequency as follows:
 1. For gradation, increase the QC testing frequency to at least one randomly sampled test per 1000 tons placed.
 2. For fracture, increase the QC testing frequency to at least one test per gradation test.
- (3) If corrective action improves the property in question such that the running average after 4 additional tests is within the warning limits, the contractor may return to the testing frequency specified in B.5.3. If corrective action does not improve the property in question such that the running average after 4 additional individual tests is still in the warning band, repeat the steps outlined above starting with engineer notification.
- (4) If the running average exceeds a control limit, material starting from the first running average exceeding the control limit and ending at the first subsequent running average inside the control limit is nonconforming and subject to pay reduction.
- (5) For individual test results significantly outside the control limits, notify the engineer, stop placing base, and suspend other activities that may affect the area in question. The engineer and contractor will jointly review data, data reduction, and data analysis; evaluate sampling and testing procedures; and perform additional testing as required to determine the extent of potentially unacceptable material. The engineer may direct the contractor to remove and replace that material. Individual test results are significantly outside the control limits if meeting one or more of the following criteria:

1. A gradation control limit for the No. 200 sieve is exceeded by more than 3.0 percent.
2. A gradation control limit for any sieve, except the No. 200, is exceeded by more than 5.0 percent.
3. The fracture control limit is exceeded by more than 10.0 percent.

B.8 Department Testing

B.8.1 General

- (1) The department will conduct verification testing to validate the quality of the product and independent assurance testing to evaluate the sampling and testing. The department will provide the contractor with a listing of names and telephone numbers of all QV and IA personnel for the project, and provide test results to the contractor within two business days after the department obtains the sample.

B.8.2 Verification Testing

B.8.2.1 General

- (1) The department will have an HTCP technician, or ACT working under a certified technician, perform QV sampling and testing. Department verification testing personnel must meet the same certification level requirements specified in B.2 for contractor testing personnel for each test result being verified. The department will notify the contractor before sampling so the contractor can observe QV sampling.
- (2) The department will conduct QV tests of each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type during placement conforming to the following:
 1. One non-random test on the first day of placement.
 2. At least one random test per 30,000 tons, or fraction of 30,000 tons, placed.
- (3) The department will sample randomly, at locations independent of the contractor's QC work, collecting one sample at each QV location. The department will collect QV samples after the material has been bladed, mixed, and shaped but before compacting; except, for 3-inch aggregates, the department will collect samples from the stockpile at load-out. The department will split each sample, test half for QV, and retain half.
- (4) The department will conduct QV tests in a separate laboratory and with separate equipment from the contractor's QC tests. The department will use the same methods specified for QC testing.
- (5) The department will assess QV results by comparing to the appropriate specification limits. If QV test results conform to the specification, the department will take no further action. If QV test results are nonconforming, add the QV to the QC test results as if it were an additional QC test.

B.8.3 Independent Assurance

- (1) Independence assurance is unbiased testing the department performs to evaluate the department's QV and the contractor's QC sampling and testing including personnel qualifications, procedures, and equipment. The department will perform an IA review

according to the department's independent assurance program. That review may include one or more of the following:

1. Split sample testing.
 2. Proficiency sample testing.
 3. Witnessing sampling and testing.
 4. Test equipment calibration checks.
 5. Reviewing required worksheets and control charts.
 6. Requesting that testing personnel perform additional sampling and testing.
- (2) If the department identifies a deficiency, and after further investigation confirms it, correct that deficiency. If the contractor does not correct or fails to cooperate in resolving identified deficiencies, the engineer may suspend placement until action is taken. Resolve disputes as specified in B.9.

B.9 Dispute Resolution

- (1) The engineer and contractor should make every effort to avoid conflict. If a dispute between some aspect of the contractor's and the engineer's testing program does occur, seek a solution mutually agreeable to the project personnel. The department and contractor may review the data, examine data reduction and analysis methods, evaluate sampling and testing procedures, and perform additional testing. Use ASTM E 178 to evaluate potential statistically outlying data.
- (2) Production test results, and results from other process control testing, may be considered when resolving a dispute.
- (3) If the project personnel cannot resolve a dispute, and the dispute affects payment or could result in incorporating non-conforming product, the department will use third party testing to resolve the dispute. The department's central office laboratory, or a mutually agreed on independent testing laboratory, will provide this testing. The engineer and contractor will abide by the results of the third party tests. The party in error will pay service charges incurred for testing by an independent laboratory. The department may use third party test results to evaluate the quality of questionable materials and determine the appropriate payment. The department may reject material or otherwise determine the final disposition of nonconforming material as specified in standard spec 106.5.

C (Vacant)

D (Vacant)

E Payment

- (1) Costs for all sampling, testing, and documentation required under this special provision are incidental to this work. If the contractor fails to perform the work required under this special provision, the department may reduce the contractor's pay. The department will administer pay reduction under the non-performance of QMP administrative item.

- (2) For material represented by a running average exceeding a control limit, the department will reduce pay by 10 percent of the contract price for the affected Base Aggregate bid items listed in subsection A. The department will administer pay reduction under the Nonconforming QMP Base Aggregate Gradation or Nonconforming QMP Base Aggregate Fracture Administrative items. The department will determine the quantity of nonconforming material as specified in B.7.2.

301-010 (20151210)

14. Adjusting Manhole Covers.

This work shall be according to the pertinent provisions of standard spec 611, as shown on the plans, and as hereinafter provided.

Provide injection molded recycled high density polyethylene (HDPE) flat or wedge adjusting rings as manufactured by Ladtech, Inc. or approved equal. HDPE to conform to ASTM D-4976. Inside diameter to be as designated on plans. Minimum thickness to be 1 inch and maximum thickness to be 6 inches. Install as per manufacturer's specifications. Place an approved butyl sealant between rings to properly seal them.

Revise standard spec 611.3.7 by deleting the last paragraph.

Set the manhole frames so that they comply with the surface requirements of standard spec 450.3.2.9. At the completion of the paving, a 6-foot straightedge shall be placed over the centerline of each manhole frame parallel to the direction of traffic. A measurement shall be made at each side of the frame. The two measurements shall be averaged. If this average is greater than 5/8 inches, reset the manhole frame to the correct plane and elevation. If this average is 5/8 inches or less but greater than 3/8 inches, the manhole frame shall be allowed to remain in place but shall be paid for at 50 percent of the contract unit price.

If the manhole frame is higher than the adjacent pavement, the two measurements shall be made at each end of the straightedge. These two measurements shall be averaged. The same criteria for acceptance and payment as above, shall apply.

15. Cover Plates Temporary, Item 611.8120.S.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing, installing and removing a steel plate to cover and support asphaltic pavement and traffic loading at manholes, inlets and similar structures during milling and paving operations.

B Materials

Provide a 0.25-inch minimum thickness steel plate that extends to the outside edge of the existing masonry.

C (Vacant)

D Measurement

The department will measure Cover Plates Temporary as each individual unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
611.8120.S	Cover Plates Temporary	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing, installing, and removing the cover plates.

The steel plates shall become the property of the contractor when no longer needed in the contract work.

611-006 (20151210)

16. Insulation Board Polystyrene, 2-Inch, Item 612.0902.S.01.**A Description**

This special provision describes furnishing and placing polystyrene insulation board as shown on the plans and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Provide polystyrene insulation board that conforms to the requirements for Extruded Insulation Board, AASHTO Designation M230, except as hereinafter revised.

Delete flammability requirement.

B.1 Certification

Before installation, obtain from the manufacturer a certification indicating compliance and furnish it to the engineer.

C (Vacant)**D Measurement**

The department will measure Insulation Board Polystyrene (size) by area in square yards of work, completed and accepted.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
612.0902.S.01	Insulation Board Polystyrene, 2-Inch	SY

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all excavation; and for furnishing and placing the insulation board.

612-005 (20030820)

17. Temporary Pedestrian Surface Asphalt, Item 644.1410.S; Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plywood, Item 644.1420.S; Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plate, Item 644.1430.S

A Description

This special provision describes providing, maintaining, and removing temporary pedestrian surface.

B Materials

Furnish 1 1/4-inch dense graded aggregate conforming to standard spec 305.2. Furnish:

- Asphaltic surface conforming to standard spec 465.2.
- Pressure treated 2x4 framing lumber, pressure treated 3/4-inch plywood with skid resistant surface coating, and weather resistant deck screws 3-1/2-inch minimum for framing and 1-5/8-inch minimum for plywood.
- 1/4 inch minimum steel plate or commercially available prefabricated plates with skid resistant surface coating conforming to Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines. If placed in the roadway, must be able to handle a vehicle weight of 88,000 lbs.

C Construction

Place, compact, and level a dense graded aggregate foundation before placing the surface.

Provide a firm, stable, and slip-resistant surface layer with vertical joints no higher than 1/4 inch and horizontal joints no wider than 1/2 inch. Sheet materials up to 1 inch thick may be lapped if the edge is beveled at 45 degrees or flatter. Asphalt may also be used to ramp up to materials up to 1 inch thick. Construct conforming to the following:

- Asphalt surface a minimum of 2 inches thick compacted with compactors, tampers, or rollers.
- Framed plywood panels 4 feet wide with a skid resistant surface coating.
- Steel or prefabricated plate with a skid resistant surface coating.

Align parallel to the existing roadway grade or, if outside of a street or highway right-of-way, do not exceed 5 percent longitudinal slope. Provide cross slope of 1 to 2 percent unless the engineer approves a steeper cross slope in writing.

Maintain the surface with a 4-foot minimum clear width and the specified joint and slope requirements. Repair or reconstruct installations disturbed during construction operations. Remove and dispose of as specified in standard spec 203.3.4 when no longer required.

D Measurement

The department will measure temporary pedestrian surface by the square foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
644.1410.S	Temporary Pedestrian Surface Asphalt	SF
644.1420.S	Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plywood	SF
644.1430.S	Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plate	SF

Payment is full compensation for providing, maintaining, and removing temporary pedestrian surface.

644-010 (20150630)

18. Temporary Curb Ramp, Item 644.1601.S.

A Description

This special provision describes providing, maintaining, and removing temporary curb ramps.

B Materials

Furnish materials as follows:

- Asphaltic surface conforming to standard spec 465.2.
- Engineer-approved ready mixed concrete or ancillary concrete conforming to standard spec 602.2 except no QMP is required.
- Commercially available prefabricated curb ramps conforming to Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines.

Furnish yellow detectable warning fields conforming to Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines. Use either an engineer-approved surface-applied type or cast iron from the department's approved products list.

C Construction

Provide and maintain temporary curb ramps, including detectable warning fields, throughout the project duration. Place and compact a dense graded aggregate foundation before placing the curb ramp, unless the curb ramp is to be placed on existing roadway surface.

Remove and dispose temporary curb ramps and associated detectable warning fields when no longer required.

D Measurement

The department will measure temporary curb ramps by each individual ramp, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
644.1601.S	Temporary Curb Ramp	EACH

Payment is full compensation for providing, maintaining, and removing temporary curb ramps.
644-020 (20150630)

19. Temporary Pedestrian Safety Fence, Item 644.1616.S.

A Description

This special provision describes providing, maintaining, and removing the temporary pedestrian safety fence.

B Materials

Furnish notched metal “T” or “U” shaped fence posts weighing 1 1/3 pounds per foot or more.

Furnish select 2x4 dimensional lumber.

Furnish fence fabric meeting the following requirements.

Color:	International orange (UV stabilized)
Roll Height:	4 feet
Mesh Opening:	1-inch min to 3-inch max
Resin/Construction:	High density polyethylene mesh
Tensile Yield:	Avg. 2000 lb per 4-ft. width (ASTM D638)
Ultimate Tensile Strength:	Avg. 3000 lb per 4-ft. width (ASTM D638)
Elongation at Break (%):	Greater than 100% (ASTM D638)
Chemical Resistance:	Inert to most chemicals and acids

The engineer may allow prefabricated fencing systems conforming to Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines.

C Construction

Provide a continuous safety fence with the top edge free of sharp or rough edges.

Repair or reconstruct installations disturbed during construction operations. Remove and dispose of as specified in standard spec 204.3 when no longer required.

D Measurement

The department will measure Temporary Pedestrian Safety Fence by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
644.1616.S	Temporary Pedestrian Safety Fence	LF

Payment is full compensation for providing, maintaining, and removing the temporary pedestrian safety fence.
644-025 (20150630)

20. Traffic Control Cones, Item SPV.0045.01.

A Description

Provide, erect, maintain, move and remove traffic control cones at the locations shown on the plans and as directed by the engineer, and according to standard spec 643.

B Materials

Provide nonmetallic reflectorized traffic control cones fabricated to a 42-inch height and able to accept type C or type A warning lights. All cones must conform to the crashworthiness criteria of NCHRP Report 350 or MASH, test level 3. If the engineer requests, furnish a letter from the manufacturer or distributor certifying that the cones conform to those crashworthiness criteria.

Provide reflective sheeting on all cones. The reflective sheeting material must conform to all the following:

- Designed specifically for use on reboundable traffic control devices.
- Conform to standard spec 637.2.2.2 for type F reflective sheeting.
- Received a good or better rating in 1-year NTPEP tests for shrinkage, cracking, blistering, colorfastness, reflectivity, adhesion, flexibility, and impact resistance.

Weight each cone with sand bags, or other engineer-approved material, to keep the drum in its intended location. Do not fasten together, or alter otherwise, 2-piece cones to perform in a way the manufacturer did not intend.

C (Vacant)

D Measurement

The department will measure Traffic Control Cones by the day, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0045.01	Traffic Control Cones	DAY

Payment is full compensation for providing, erecting, maintaining, moving and removing, traffic control cones.

21. Pull Boxes Non-Conductive 24x42-Inch, Item SPV.0060.01.

A Description

Perform work according to the applicable provisions of standard spec 653 and as detailed in the plans.

B Materials

Provide pull boxes, frames, and lids made of non-conductive material suitable for Tier 15 loading, as specified in ANSI/SCTE 77.

Provide pull boxes, frames, and lids made of non-conductive materials.

Provide each cover with the logo "WISDOT COMMUNICATIONS" for communications pull boxes and "ELECTRIC" for traffic signal and lighting pull boxes, imprinted on it from the manufacturer.

Provide one 24-inch length of #6 reinforcing steel.

C Construction

Install pull boxes at the locations shown on the plans. Extend pull boxes, as necessary, using the same material as the pull box and as shown in the construction details. Saw extensions parallel to the extension ring. Excavate, place coarse aggregate drain material, and backfill.

Drive reinforcing steel, vertically, on the north side of the pull box.

D Measurement

The department will measure Pull Boxes Non-Conductive (Size) as each individual pull box non-conductive, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.01	Pull Boxes Non-Conductive 24x42-Inch	EACH

Payment is full compensation for providing and installing all materials including coarse aggregate; for excavating, backfilling, and disposing of surplus materials; for extending the pull box; and for conduit extensions less than 10 feet long including fittings. The department will pay separately for engineer-directed pull box drain duct under the Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic bid items as specified in standard spec 652.5.

22. Rapid Rectangular Flashing Beacon, Item SPV.0060.02.

A Description

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing a hard wired, 120 volt AC, rectangular rapid flashing beacon (RRFB) system consisting of multiple assemblies as described herein and as shown in the plans. Each assembly shall be hard wired and pedestrian activated.

The assemblies and multiple units shall be synchronized.

Furnish proposed system to engineer for review.

B Materials

Furnish a complete RRFB system. Each assembly may consist of, but is not limited to, light indications, push buttons, mounting hardware, signage and electrical components (wiring, solid-state circuit boards, etc.). An assembly includes the following items:

Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacon:

Each RRFB assembly shall satisfy the FHWA Interim Approval for Optional Use of Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons (1a-11), dated July 16, 2008, and all subsequent FHWA Official Interpretation Letters and the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), including the unit size, mounting location, flash rate, and operational parameters unless modified herein by this special provision. The RRFB assembly shall be programmable to allow the Owning Authority to set the duration of the flashing beacon display based on the crossing time requirements established in the MUTCD.

Signs:

Signage shall include: R-10-25

The assemblies must be constructed to allow the appropriate space for the installation of the signs in the field.

Power Supply:

A 120 volt AC source, provided elsewhere in the contract, shall be connected with a lockable 3R minimum rated disconnect. The disconnecting means shall be installed at a readily accessible location near the point of conductor entrance into the RRFB control device.

Pushbutton:

Furnish freeze-proof ADA compliant pedestrian push buttons made by an approved manufacturer to meet requirements of standard spec 658.

Hardware:

Furnish all hardware, connections, etc. to make the RRFB system fully operational.

C Construction

The RRFB system will be constructed by the contractor as shown on the plans. Make the RRFB system fully operational. Construct and assemble the system per manufacturer's instructions.

D Measurement

The department will measure Rapid Rectangular Flashing Beacon as each beacon, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.02	Rapid Rectangular Flashing Beacon	Each

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing a fully operational RRFB system; and for labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete a working system.

23. Inlet Covers Type DW, Item SPV.0060.03.**A Description**

Perform work according to the applicable provisions of standard spec 611 and as detailed in the plans.

B (Vacant)**C (Vacant)****D Measurement**

The department will measure Inlet Covers Type DW by each individual unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.03	Inlet Covers Type DW	EACH

Payment is full compensation for providing new covers, including frames, grates or lids, all other required materials, for installing and adjusting each cover, and incidentals necessary to complete the contract work.

24. Storm Sewer Tap, Item SPV.0060.04.**A Description**

This special provision describes tapping various sized storm sewer pipes into existing structures, including manholes or inlets, or other pipes at locations shown on the plans.

Perform the work according to the applicable provisions of standard spec 607 and standard spec 611, and as hereinafter provided.

B (Vacant)**C Construction**

Tap into the existing structure to allow the pipe to be flush with the interior wall of the existing pipe or structure.

All necessary temporary shoring needed for construction of this item will not be paid for separately but will be included in this item of work.

D Measurement

The department will measure Storm Sewer Tap as each individual storm sewer tap, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.04	Storm Sewer Tap	EACH

Payment is full compensation for providing all materials, including saw cuts, for excavating; for removing concrete; for providing and removing sheeting and shoring, making connections to new or existing facilities, and for cleaning out.

25. Adjust Water Valve, Item SPV.0060.05.

A Description

Adjust Water Valve consists of adjusting and extending all existing water valve boxes or curb boxes within the project limits to between ¼ inch to ½ inch below finished grade.

B Materials

Additional sections of valve box risers shall be Tyler/Union 6860 series or equal, if required.

C (Vacant)

D Measurement

Adjust Water Valve will be measured as each water valve box, acceptably adjusted.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.05	Adjust Water Valve	EACH

Payment is full compensation for excavation, extensions, backfill and adjusting.

26. Construction Staking Curb Ramp, Item SPV.0060.06.

A Description

Preform work according to the applicable provisions of standard spec 650.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Set and maintain construction stakes or marks as necessary to achieve the required accuracy and to support the method of operations. Set additional construction stakes as necessary to establish location and grade of the curb ramp including points of change in alignment and grade according to the plans, standard details for curb ramps, and for conformance with ADAAG. Locate stakes to within 0.02 feet horizontally and establish the grade elevation to within 0.01 feet vertically.

D Measurement

The department will measure Construction Staking Curb Ramp as each individual construction staking curb ramp, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.06	Construction Staking Curb Ramp	EACH

Payment is full compensation for locating and setting all construction stakes and for relocating and resetting damaged or missing construction stakes.

27. Concrete Curb & Gutter HES 30-Inch Type A, Item SPV.0090.01.**A Description**

Perform work according to the applicable provisions of standard spec 601 and as detailed in the plans.

B Materials

Furnish air-entrained concrete conforming to standard spec 501. Use high early strength concrete.

C (Vacant)**D Measurement**

The department will measure Concrete Curb & Gutter HES 30-inch Type A by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.01	Concrete Curb & Gutter HES 30-Inch Type A	LF

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all foundation excavation and preparation; all special construction required at driveway and alley entrances, or curb ramps; for providing all materials, including concrete, expansion joints, and reinforcement tie bars unless specified otherwise; for placing, finishing, protecting, and curing; for sawing joints; and for

disposing of surplus excavation material, and restoring the work site. However, if the contract provides a bid item for excavation, then the department will pay for excavation required for this work as specified in the contract.

28. Concrete Pavement Joint Layout, Item SPV.0105.01.

A Description

This special provision describes providing a concrete pavement or concrete base joint layout design for intersections and marking the location of all joints in the field.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Plan and locate all points necessary to establish the horizontal position of the transverse and longitudinal joints in the concrete to prevent uncontrolled cracking. Submit a joint layout design to the engineer before paving each intersection. Mark the location of all concrete joints in the field. Follow the plan details for joints in concrete making adjustments as required to fit field conditions.

D Measurement

The department will measure Concrete Pavement Joint Layout as a single lump sum unit of work for all joint layout designs and marking, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0105.01	Concrete Pavement Joint Layout	LS

Payment is full compensation for providing the intersection joint layout designs and marking all joints in the field.

The department will adjust pay for crack repairs as specified in standard spec 415.5.3.

29. Water for Seeded Areas, Item SPV.0120.01.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing, hauling and applying water to seeded areas as directed by the engineer, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

When watering seeded areas, use clean water, free of impurities or substances that might injure the seed.

C Construction

If rainfall is not sufficient, keep all seeded areas thoroughly moist by watering or sprinkling. Water for 60 days after seed placement or as the engineer directs. Apply water in a manner

to preclude washing or erosion. The topsoil shall not be left un-watered for more than 3 days during this 60-day period unless the engineer determines that it is excessively wet and does not require watering. The equivalent of one inch of rainfall per week shall be considered the minimum.

D Measurement

The department will measure Water for Seeded Areas by volume by the thousand gallon units (MGAL), acceptably completed. The department will determine volume by meters or from tanks of known capacity.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0120.01	Water for Seeded Areas	MGAL

Payment is full compensation for furnishing, hauling, and applying the water.

30. Temporary Surface Same Day, Item SPV.0180.01.

A Description

This special provision describes replacing disturbed pavement in a mainline traveled lane with a minimum driving surface of Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch the same day and Asphaltic Surface Temporary within 24 hours. This item is to be used to replace disturbed pavement when the storm sewer crossings of STH 33 are installed. A closed lane will not be allowed to re-open until the excavation is covered by an approved temporary surface.

B Materials

Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch shall meet the requirements of standard spec 305.

Asphaltic Surface Temporary shall meet the requirements of standard spec 465.2.

Furnish temporary pavement consisting of a minimum of 3 inches of Asphaltic Surface Temporary over 8 inches of Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch.

C Construction

Place Base Aggregate Dense as specified under standard spec 305.3.

Place Asphaltic Surface Temporary as specified under standard spec 465.3.1.

Maintain work done under Temporary Surface Same Day until the material is removed for placement of HMA Pavement.

D Measurement

The department will measure Temporary Surface Same Day by the square yard, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0180.01	Temporary Surface Same Day	SY

Payment is full compensation for excavating, backfilling and properly disposing of excess material; preparing the foundation; furnishing, placing, and compacting the base material; furnishing and placing asphaltic surface temporary; maintenance; and for removing the temporary pavement.

31. Concrete Pavement SHES 8-Inch, Item SPV.0180.02.**A Description**

Perform work according to the applicable provisions of standard spec 415 and as detailed in the plans.

B Materials

Furnish air-entrained concrete conforming to standard spec 416.2. Use special high early strength concrete.

C (Vacant)**D Measurement**

The department will measure Concrete Pavement SHES 8-Inch by the square yard, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0180.02	Concrete Pavement SHES 8-Inch	SY

Payment is full compensation for providing pavement; for preparing the foundation, unless provided otherwise; for placing thickness plates; and for thickness coring and filling core holes as required under standard spec 415.3.16.4. Payment also includes providing tie bars and dowel bars within concrete placed under the contract. The department will pay separately for tie bars and dowel bars used to connect the work to concrete not placed under the contract under the Drilled Tie Bars and Drilled Dowel Bars bid items as specified in standard spec 416.5. The department will not pay for removal and replacement of pavement not meeting the surface smoothness tolerances specified in standard spec 415.3.11.

**ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 1 (ASP 1)
FOR TRANSPORTATION ALLIANCE FOR NEW SOLUTIONS (TrANS)
PROGRAM EMPLOYMENT PLACEMENTS AND APPRENTICESHIPS**

The Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), Section 5204(e) – Surface Transportation Workforce Development Training and Education, provides for 100 percent Federal funding if the core program funds are used for training, education, or workforce development purposes, including “pipeline” activities. The core programs includes: Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement (CMAQ) Program, Highway Bridge Program (HBP), Interstate Maintenance (IM), National Highway System (NHS), and Surface Transportation Program (STP). These workforce development activities cover surface transportation workers, including OJT/SS programs for women and minorities as authorized in 23 U.S.C. §140(b).

TrANS is an employment program originally established in 1995 in Southeastern Wisconsin. Currently TrANS has expanded to include TrANS program locations to serve contractors in Southeast (Milwaukee and surrounding counties), Southcentral (Dane County and surrounding counties including Rock County), and most Northeastern Wisconsin counties from locations in Keshena, Rhinelander and surrounding far Northern areas. TrANS attempts to meet contractor’s needs in other geographic locations as possible. It is an industry driven plan of services to address the outreach, preparation, placement and retention of women, minorities and non-minorities as laborers and apprentices in the highway skilled trades. These candidate preparation and contractor coordination services are provided by community based organizations. For a list of the TrANS Coordinators contact the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Office at (414) 438-4583 in Milwaukee or (608) 266-6961 in Madison. These services are provided to you at no cost.

I. BASIC CONCEPTS

Training reimbursements to employing contractors for new placements, rehires or promotions to apprentice of TrANS Program graduates will be made as follows:

- 1) **On-the-Job Training, Item ASP.1T0G, ASP 1 Graduate.** At the rate of \$5.00 per hour on federal aid projects when TrANS graduates are initially hired, or seasonally rehired, as unskilled laborers or the equivalent.

Eligibility and Duration: To the employing contractor, for up to 2000 hours from the point of initial hire as a TrANS program placement.

Contract Goal: To maintain the intent of the Equal Employment Opportunity program, it is a goal that 3 (number) TrANS Graduate(s) be utilized on this contract.

- 2) **On-the-Job Training, Item ASP.1T0A, ASP 1 Apprentice.** At the rate of \$5.00 per hour on federal aid projects at the point when an employee who came out of the TrANS Program is subsequently entered into an apprenticeship contract in an underutilized skilled trade (this will include the Skilled Laborer Apprenticeship when that standard is implemented).

Eligibility and Duration: To the employing contractor, for the length of time the TrANS graduate is in apprentice status.

Contract Goal: To maintain the intent of the Equal Employment Opportunity program, it is a goal that 2 (number) TrANS Apprentice(s) be utilized on this contract.

- 3) The maximum duration of reimbursement is two years as a TrANS graduate plus time in apprentice status.
- 4) If a TrANS program is not available in the contractor's area and another training program is utilized, payment of On-the-Job Training hours may be approved by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation (WisDOT) if the training program meets the established acceptance criteria. Only On-the-Job Training Hours accumulated after WisDOT approval will be reimbursed as specified under Items ASP.1T0G and ASP.1T0A. For more information, contact the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Office at the phone numbers listed above.
- 5) WisDOT reserves the right to deny payments under items ASP.1T0G and ASP.1T0A if the contractor either fails to provide training or there is evidence of a lack of good faith in meeting the requirements of this training special provision.

I. RATIONALE AND SPECIAL NOTE

The \$5.00 per hour now being paid for TrANS placements is intended to cover the duration of two years to allow for reaching entry-level laborer status. An additional incentive, the \$5.00 rate, would promote movement into the underutilized skilled trades' apprenticeships and applies until the individual completes their apprenticeship. These incentives benefit TrANS candidates by giving them a better opportunity to enter a skilled trade; benefits contractors who will be assisted in meeting their EEO profiles and goals; and benefits the public who will see the program reinforce larger public-private employment reform in Wisconsin. The pool of TrANS graduates was created for the purpose of addressing underutilization in the skilled trades, an objective that is further reinforced by a parallel retention pilot program, known as the Companywide Reporting. *Whether or not reimbursement is involved, the WisDOT reassures contractors who are in the Companywide Program that TrANS placements still contribute toward fulfilling the new hire goal of 50% women and minorities.* Based on data administered by United States Department of Labor (US DOL), the highway skilled trades remain underutilized for women statewide (less than 6.9%); and for minorities in all counties (% varies by county).

NOTE: *Unless using other advancement strategies, contractors are encouraged to use some or all of this monetary incentive to offset the cut in hourly wages an individual may incur when entering an apprenticeship if the full general laborer hourly rate has been previously paid. No special accounting measures are required.*

II. IMPLEMENTATION

The implementation of ASP 1 is intended to cover only the amount of time it takes for underutilization to be resolved across the trades. This will be measured annually at the county and/or state levels using data administered by WisDWD in relation to goals set by the USDOL-

OFCCP. With appropriate state and federal approvals, we may also do some measurement at the company level.

It is the contractor's responsibility to note on their Certified Payrolls if their employee is a TrANS graduate or a TrANS apprentice. The District EEO Coordinators utilize the information on the Certified Payrolls to track the hours accumulated by TrANS Graduates and TrANS apprentices on WisDOT contracts. Payment under this ASP 1 is made based on the hours recorded off of the Certified Payrolls. Tracking may eventually include improved linkages with the WisDWD apprentice database, information from company and committee level sources.

TrANS is nondiscriminatory by regulation, and is a tool for optional use by contractors to address the underutilization of women and minorities as laborers and apprentices in our industry's skilled trades.

IV. TRANS TRAINING

As part of the contractor's equal employment opportunity affirmative action program, training shall be provided to employees enrolled in apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs as follows:

The contractor shall provide on-the-job training aimed at developing full journey workers in the type of trade or job classifications involved. In the event the contractor subcontracts a portion of the contract work, the contractor shall determine how many, if any, of the trainees are to be trained by the subcontractor provided, however, that the contractor shall retain the primary responsibility for meeting the training requirements imposed by this special provision. The contractor shall also insure that this training special provision is made applicable to such subcontract.

Training and upgrading of minorities and women toward journey workers status is a primary objective of this training special provision. Accordingly, the contractor shall make every effort to enroll minority trainees and women (e.g., by conducting systematic and direct recruitment through public and private sources likely to yield minority trainees and women trainees); to the extent such persons are available within a reasonable area of recruitment. The contractor will be given an opportunity and will be responsible for demonstrating the steps that they have taken in pursuance thereof, prior to determination as to whether the contractor is in compliance with this training special provision. This training commitment is not intended, and shall not be used, to discriminate against any applicant for training, whether a member of a minority group or not.

No employee shall be employed as a trainee in any classification in which they have successfully completed a training course leading to journey workers status or in which they have been employed as a journey worker. The contractor should satisfy this requirement by including appropriate questions in the employee application or by other suitable means. Regardless of the method used, the contractor's records should document the findings in each case.

V. APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING

The Federal Highway Administration's (FHWA) policy is to require full use of all available training and skill improvement opportunities to assure increased participation of minority groups, disadvantaged persons and women in all phases of the highway construction industry. The FHWA On-the-Job Training (OJT) Program requires the State transportation agencies (STAs) to establish apprenticeships and training programs targeted to move women, minorities, and disadvantaged individuals into journey-level positions to ensure that a competent workforce is available to meet highway construction hiring needs, and to address the historical underrepresentation of members of these groups in highway construction skilled crafts.

The OJT Supportive Services (OJT/SS) Program was established in Title 23 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 230) to supplement the OJT program and support STA training programs by providing services to highway construction contractors and assistance to highway construction apprentices and trainees. The primary objectives of OJT/SS are:

- (1) To increase the overall effectiveness of the State highway agencies' approved training programs.
- (2) To seek other ways to increase the training opportunities for women, minorities, and disadvantaged individuals.

The STAs are responsible for establishing procedures, subject to the availability of Surface Transportation and Bridge Funds under 23 U.S.C. §140(b) (Nondiscrimination), for the provision of supportive services with respect to training programs approved under 23 CFR, Part 230(a) (Equal Employment Opportunity on Federal and Federal-aid Construction Contracts – including Supportive Services).

The contractor and subcontractor shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with these apprenticeship requirements. Reasonable exemptions and modifications to and from any or all of these requirements will be determined by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation-Civil Rights Office. A request for an exemption or modification, with justification, shall be made in writing, addressed to WisDOT Civil Rights Office, 4802 Sheboygan Avenue, P.O. Box 7965, Rm. 451, Madison, WI 53707.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 3 DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM

1. Description

General

- a. The disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract. The department's DBE goal is shown on the cover of the bidding proposal. The contractor can meet the specified contract DBE goal by procuring services or materials from a DBE or by subcontracting work to a DBE. The department calculates the DBE participation as the dollar value of DBE participation included in the bid expressed as a percentage of the total contract bid amount.
- b. Under the contract, the contractor agrees to provide the assistance to participating DBE's in the following areas:
 - i. Produce accurate and complete quotes.
 - ii. Understand highway plans applicable to their work.
 - iii. Understand specifications and contract requirements applicable to their work.
 - iv. Understand contracting reporting requirements.
- c. The department encourages the contractor to assist and develop DBE firms to become fully knowledgeable contractors to successfully perform on its contracts.
- d. For information on the disadvantaged business program, visit the department's Civil Rights and Compliance Section website at:

<http://wisconsin.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/default.aspx>

2. Definitions

- a. Interpret these terms, used throughout this additional special provision, as follows:
 - i. **Bid Percentage:** The DBE percentage indicated in the bidding proposal at the time of bid.
 - ii. **DBE:** A disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) certified as a DBE by the department and included on the department's list of certified DBE's who are determined to be ready, willing and able.
 - iii. **DBE goal:** The amount of DBE participation expected in the contract as shown on the cover of the Highway Work Proposal.
 - iv. **Discretionary Goal:** A contractor assigned DBE goal, typically abbreviated as "Disc" on the cover of the Highway Work Proposal, which is enforced as committed.
 - v. **Manufacturer:** A firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces, on the premises, the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment required under the contract.
 - vi. **Supplier:** A firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials, supplies, articles or equipment required under the contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold or leased to the public.
 - vii. **Voluntary Achievement:** The amount of DBE participation achieved and reported in the contract in excess of the assigned goal.

3. DBE Percentage Required at Bid Submission

Indicate the bid percentage (i.e. 0% through 100%) of DBE participation on the completed bidding proposal, including projects with discretionary goals. For electronic submittals, show the percentage in the miscellaneous data folder, Item 3, DBE Percent. For paper submittals, show the percentage on the sheet included after the schedule of items. By submission of the bid, the bidder contractually

commits to DBE participation at or above the bid percentage, or certifies that they have utilized comprehensive good faith efforts to solicit and utilize DBE firms to meet the DBE participation requirements of this contract proposal, and that the bid percentage is reflective of these good faith efforts. If the bidder does not indicate the bid percentage of DBE participation on the completed bidding proposal, the department will consider the bid irregular and may reject the bid.

4. Department's DBE Evaluation Process

a. Documentation Submittal

Within 10 business days after the notification of contract award, the contractor is to identify, by name, the DBE firms whose utilization is intended to satisfy this provision, the items of work of the DBE subcontract or supply agreement and the dollar value of those items of work by completing the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] and all necessary attachment A forms, as well as, Good Faith Waiver Form [DT1202] and supporting documentation as necessary. If the contractor fails to furnish the required forms within the specified time, the department may cancel the award. Delay in fulfilling this requirement is not a cause for extension of the contract time and shall not be used as a tool to delay execution.

i. Bidder Meets DBE Goal

If the bidder indicates that the contract DBE goal is met, after award and before execution, the department will evaluate the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form DT1506 and attachment A(s) to verify the actual DBE percentage achieved. If the DBE commitment is verified, the contract is eligible for execution with respect to the DBE commitment.

ii. Bidder Does Not Meet DBE Goal

- (1) If the bidder indicates a bid percentage on the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] that does not meet the contract DBE goal, the bidder must submit a Good Faith Waiver Form [DT1202] and supporting documentation. After award and before execution, the department will evaluate the bidder's DBE commitment and consider the bidder's good faith waiver request.
- (2) The department will review the bidder's good faith waiver request and notify the bidder of one of the following:
 - a. If the department grants a good faith waiver, the bid is eligible for contract execution with respect to DBE commitment.
 - b. If the department rejects the good faith waiver request, the department may declare the bid ineligible for execution. The department will provide a written explanation of why the good faith waiver request was rejected. The bidder may appeal the department's rejection as allowed under 7 a. & b.

5. Department's Criteria for Good Faith Effort

The Code of Federal Regulations {CFR}, 49 CFR Part 26-Appendix A, is the guiding regulation concerning good faith efforts. However, the federal regulations do not define "good faith" but states that bidder must actively and aggressively attempt to meet the goal. The federal regulations are general and do not include every factor or effort that can be considered. As a result, each state must establish its own processes and consider the factors established in its own process when making a determination of good faith.

- a. The department will only grant a good faith waiver if the bidder has made the effort, given the relevant circumstances under the contract that a bidder actively and aggressively seeking to meet the goal would make. The department will evaluate the bidder's good faith effort to determine whether a good faith waiver will be granted. The bidder must demonstrate, on the DT1202 that they

have aggressively solicited DBE participation in an attempt to meet the contract DBE goal and attaining the stated DBE goal is not feasible.

- b. The department, in conjunction with industry stakeholders, has developed the following guidance for contractor good faith effort. The guidance and the attached appendices provide a framework for the actions required by all parties in the processing and evaluation of bidder's total efforts to achieve the project specific DBE goal prior to the bid letting date.
- c. Prime Contractors should:
 - i. Document all efforts and decisions made toward achieving the DBE goal on the contract. The bidder should use the Civil Rights & Compliance System [CRCS] and related WisDOT-approved DBE outreach tools, including the Bid Express Small Business Network, to foster DBE participation on all applicable contracts.
 - ii. Request quotes by identifying potential items to subcontract and solicit. Prime contractors are strongly encouraged to include in their initial contacts a single page including a detailed list of items for which they are accepting quotes, by project, within a letting. *See attached sample entitled "Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter" in Appendix A.* Prime contractors should also indicate a willingness to accept quotes in areas they are planning to perform themselves, **as required by federal rules**. In some cases, it might be appropriate to use DBE's to do work in a prime contractor's area of specialization.
 - (1) Solicit quotes through all reasonable and available means from certified DBE firms who match 'possible items to subcontract' and send copies to DBESS office, highlighting areas in which you are seeking quotes. Email is acceptable.
 - (2) SBN is the preferred outreach tool. <https://www.bidx.com/wi/main> Other acceptable means include postal mail, email, fax, phone call.
 - a. Primes must ask DBE firms for a response in their solicitations. See *Sample Contractors Solicitation Letter* in Appendix. This letter can be included as an attachment to the SBN sub-quote request.
 - b. Solicit quotes at least 10 calendar days prior to the letting date {ideally two Fridays before the letting} to allow DBE firms sufficient time to respond. Prime contractors should contact DBE firms early, asking them if they need help in putting together a quote, or helping to arrange for equipment needs, or solve other problems.
 - (3) Second solicitation should take place within 5 days
 - a. An email solicitation is highly recommended for this second solicitation
 - (4) Upon request, provide interested DBE firms with adequate information about plans, specifications and the requirements of the contract by letter, information session, email, phone call and/or referral.
 - (5) When potential exists, advise interested DBE firms on how to obtain bonding, line of credit or insurance as may be requested.
 - (6) Document DBE firm's interest in quoting by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitation with:
 - a. Email to all prospective DBE firms in relevant work areas
 - b. Phone call log to DBE firms who express interest via written response or call.
 - c. Fax/letter confirmation
 - d. Copy of the DBE quotes
 - e. Signed copy of Bid Express SBN Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort.

- d. Evaluate DBE quotes as documentation is critical if the prime does not utilize the DBE firm's quote for any reason.
- i. Evaluate DBE firm's capability to perform 'possible items to subcontract' using legitimate reasons, including but not limited to, **a discussion with the DBE firm** regarding its capabilities prior to the bid letting. If lack of capacity is your reason for not utilizing the DBE quote, you are required to contact the DBE directly regarding their ability to perform the work indicated in the UCP directory as their work area [NAICS code]; only the work area and/or NAICS code listed in the UCP directory will be counted for DBE credit. Documentation of the conversation is required.
 - ii. In striving to meet a DBE conscious contract goal, prime contractors are expected to use DBE quotes that are responsive and reasonable. This includes DBE quotes that are not the low quote.
 - iii. **Special Circumstance:** Evaluation of DBE quotes with tied bid items. "Tied quotes are the condition in which a subcontractor submits quotes including multiple areas of expertise across multiple work areas noting that the items and price are tied. Typically this type of quoting represents a cost saving to the prime but is not clearly stated as a discount; tied quotes are usually presented as 'all or none' quote to the prime." When non-DBE subcontractors submit tied bid items in their quotes to the prime, the DBE firms' quote may seem not competitive. In such a case, the following steps are taken in comparing the relevant quotes. These are qualitative examples.
 - (1) Compare bid items common to both quotes, noting the reasonableness in the price comparison.
 - (2) Review quotes from other firms for the bid items not quoted by the DBE firm to see if combining both can provide the same competitive advantage that the tied bid items offered.
- e. After notification of contract award, submit '**Commitment to Subcontract**' form within the time period specified in the contract.
- i. Provide the following information along with department form DT1202:
 - (1) The names, addresses, e-mail addresses, telephone numbers of DBE's contacted. The dates of both initial and follow-up contact. A printed copy of SBN solicitation is acceptable.
 - (2) A description of information provided to the DBE's regarding the plans, specifications, and estimated quantities for portions of the work to be performed by that DBE.
 - (3) Photocopies or electronic copies of all written solicitations to DBE's.
 - (4) Documentation of each quote received from a DBE and, if rejected, the reason for that rejection.
 - (5) Bidder attendance at any pre-solicitation or pre-bid meetings the department held to inform DBE's of participation opportunities available on the project.
- f. The department's DBE Support Services Office is available by phone, email or in writing to request assistance in meeting the DBE goal:

DBE Support Services Office
6150 Fond du Lac Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53218
Phone: 414-438-4583 / 608-266-6961
Fax: 414-438-5392
E-mail: DOTDBESupportServices@dot.wi.gov

6. Bidder's Appeal Process

- a. A bidder can appeal the department's decision to deny the bidder's good faith waiver request. The bidder must provide written documentation refuting the specific reasons for rejection as stated in the department's rejection notice. The bidder may meet in person with the department if so requested. Failure to appeal within 7 calendar days after receiving the department's written notice of rejection of a good faith waiver request under constitutes a forfeiture of the bidder's right of appeal. If the bidder does not appeal, the department may declare the bid ineligible for execution.
- b. The department will appoint a representative, who did not participate in the original determination, to assess the bidder's appeal. The department will issue a written decision within 7 calendar days after the bidder presents all written and oral testimony. In that written decision, the department will explain the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the contract DBE goal or make an adequate good faith effort to meet the contract DBE goal. The department's decision is final. If the department finds that the bidder did not meet the contract DBE goal or did not make adequate efforts to meet the DBE goal, the department may declare the bid ineligible for execution.

7. Department's Criteria for DBE Participation**Department's DBE List**

- a. The department maintains a DBE list on the department's website
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/ucp-directory.xlsx>
- b. The DBE office is also available to assist at 414-438-4583 or 608-266-6961.

8. Counting DBE Participation**Assessing DBE Work**

- a. The department will only count the DBE usage towards the contract DBE goal if the DBE firm is certified as a DBE by one of the unified certification program agencies. If a firm becomes DBE certified before entering into a subcontract, the department may consider that DBE usage towards the contract goal. The department only counts the value of the work a DBE actually performs towards the DBE goal. The department assesses the DBE work as follows:
- b. The department counts work performed by the DBE's own resources. The department includes the cost of materials and supplies the DBE obtains for the work. The department also includes the cost of equipment the DBE leases for the work. The department will not include the cost of materials, supplies, or equipment the DBE purchases or leases from the prime contractor or its affiliate, except the department will count non-project specific leases the DBE has in place before the work is advertised.
- c. The department counts fees and commissions the DBE charges for providing a bona fide professional, technical, consultant, or managerial services. The department also counts fees and commissions the DBE charges for providing bonds or insurance. The department will only count costs the engineer deems reasonable based on experience or prevailing market rates.
- d. If a DBE subcontracts work, the department counts the value of the subcontracted work only if the DBE's subcontractor is also a DBE.
- e. The contractor shall maintain records and may be required to furnish periodic reports documenting its performance under this item.
- f. It is the prime contractor's responsibility to determine the DBE's ability to perform the work with the use of the UCP directory.

9. Commercially Useful Function

- a. The department counts expenditures of a DBE toward the DBE goal only if the DBE is performing a commercially useful function on that contract.
- b. A DBE is performing a commercially useful function if the following conditions are met:
- c. For contract work, the DBE is responsible for executing a distinct portion of the contract work and it is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising that work.
- d. For materials and supplies, the DBE is responsible for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering, and paying for those materials and supplies.

10. Trucking

All bidders are expected to adhere to the department's current trucking policy posted on the HCCI website

<http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/trucking-utilization-policy.pdf>

11. Manufacturers and Suppliers

The department counts material and supplies a DBE provides under the contract. The department will give full credit toward the DBE goal if the DBE is a manufacturer of those materials or supplies. The department will give 60 percent credit toward the DBE goal if the DBE is merely a supplier of those materials or supplies. It is the bidder's responsibility to find out if the DBE is considered a supplier or a manufacturer before listing them on Commitment to Subcontract to DBE form DT1506.

12. DBE Prime

If the prime contractor is a DBE, the department will only count the work the contractor performs with its own forces, the work DBE subcontractors perform, and the work DBE suppliers or manufacturers perform.

13. Joint Venture

If a DBE performs as a participant in a joint venture, the department will only count that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to that portion of the work that the DBE performs with its own forces.

14. Mentor Protégé

- a. If a DBE performs as a participant in a mentor protégé agreement, the department will credit the portion of the work performed by the DBE protégé firm
- b. On every other project that the mentor protégé team identifies itself on.
- c. For no more than one half of the total contracted DBE goal on any WisDOT project.

15. DBE Replacement

In the event a Prime Contractor needs to replace a DBE firm originally listed on the approved DBE Commitment Form DT1506, the Prime Contractor must comply with the department's DBE Replacement Policy located on the DBE page on the following web site:

<http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/policy-statement.pdf>

16. Changes to the approved DBE Commitment Form DT1506

If there are any changes to the approved Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form DT1506, the prime contractor must submit a revised DBE Commitment Form DT1506 and relevant attachment A(s) to the DBE Programs Office within 5 business days.

17. Contract Modifications

When additional opportunity is available by contract modifications, the Prime Contractor shall utilize DBE Subcontractors that were committed to equal work items, in the original contract.

18. Payment

Costs for conforming to this Additional Special Provision (ASP) and any associated DBE requirements are incidental to the contract.

APPENDIX A
Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter Page 1
This sample is provided as a guide not a requirement

GFW SAMPLE MEMORANDUM

TO: DBE FIRMS
FROM: POTENTIAL PRIME CONTRACTOR OR MAJOR SUBCONTRACTOR
SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR DBE QUOTES
LET DATE & TIME
DATE: MONTH DAY YEAR
CC: DBE OFFICE ENGINEER

Our company is considering bidding on the projects indicated on the next page, as a prime and/or a subcontractor for the Wisconsin Department of Transportation Month- date -year Letting. Page 2 lists the projects and work items that we may subcontract for this letting. We are interested in obtaining subcontractor quotes for these projects and work categories. Also note that we are willing to accept quotes in areas we may be planning to perform ourselves as required by federal rules.

Please review page 2, respond whether you plan to quote, highlight the projects and work items you are interested in performing and return it via fax or email within 3 days. Plans, specifications and addenda are available through WisDOT at the DBE Support Services office or at the Highway Construction Contract Information (HCCI) site at <http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/>

Your quote should include all of the costs required to complete the items you propose to perform including labor, equipment, material, and related bonding or insurance. The quote should note items that you are DBE certified to perform, tied items, and any special terms. Page 2, with the indicated projects and items you plan to quote, should be used as a cover sheet for your quote.

Please make every effort to have your quotes into our office by time deadline the prior to the letting date. **Make sure the correct letting date, project ID and proposal number, unit price and extension are included in your quote.** We prefer quotes be sent via SBN but prime's alternative's are acceptable. Our office hours are include hours and days. Please call our office as soon as possible prior to the letting if you need information/clarification to prepare your quote at contact number.

If you wish to discuss or evaluate your quote in more detail, contact us after the contract is awarded. Status of the contract can be checked at WisDOT's HCCI site at <http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/>

All questions should be directed to:

Project Manager, John Doe,
Phone: (000) 123-4567
Email: Joe@joetheplumber.com
Fax: (000) 123- 4657

Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter Page 2

This sample is provided as a guide not a requirement

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Prime's Name: _____

Letting Date: _____

Project ID: _____

Please check all that apply

- ☐ Yes, we will be quoting on the projects and items listed below
- ☐ No, we are not interested in quoting on the letting or its items referenced below
- ☐ Please take our name off your monthly DBE contact list
- ☐ We have questions about quoting this letting. Please have some one contact me at this number

Prime Contractor 's Contact Person

Phone: _____
Fax: _____
Email: _____

DBE Contractor Contact Person

Phone _____
Fax _____
Email _____

Please circle the jobs and items you will be quoting below

Proposal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
County							

WORK DESCRIPTION:

Clear and Grub	X		X	X		X	X
Dump Truck Hauling	X		X	X		X	X
Curb & Gutter/Sidewalk, Etc.	X		X	X		X	X
Erosion Control Items	X		X	X		X	X
Signs and Posts/Markers	X		X	X		X	X
Traffic Control		X	X	X		X	X
Electrical Work/Traffic Signals		X	X	X		X	
Pavement Marking		X	X	X	X	X	X
Sawing Pavement		X	X	X	X	X	X
QMP, Base	X	X		X	X	X	X
Pipe Underdrain	X			X			
Beam Guard				X	X	X	X
Concrete Staining							X
Trees/Shrubs	X						X

Again please make every effort to have your quotes into our office by time deadline prior to the letting date.

We prefer quotes be sent via SBN but prime's preferred alternative's are acceptable.

If there are further questions please direct them to the prime contractor's contact person at phone number.

APPENDIX B BEST PRACTICES FOR PRIME CONTRACTOR & DBE SUBCONTRACTOR GOOD FAITH EFFORT

This list is not a set of requirements; it is a list of potential strategies

Primes

- Prime contractor open houses inviting DBE firms to see the bid “war room” or providing technical assistance
- Participate in speed networking and mosaic exercises as arranged by DBE office
- Host information sessions not directly associated with a bid letting;
- Participate in a formal mentor protégé or joint venture with a DBE firm
- Participate in WisDOT advisory committees i.e. TRANSAC, or Mega Project committee meetings
- Facilitate a small group DBE ‘training session’ Clarifying how your firm prepares for bid letting, evaluates subcontractors, preferred qualifications and communication methods
- Encourage subcontractors to solicit and highlight DBE participation in their quotes to you
- Quality of communication, not quantity creates the best results. Contractors should do as thorough a job as possible in communicating with DBE firms before the bid and provide any assistance requested to assure best possible bid.

DBE

- DBE firms should contact primes as soon as possible with questions regarding their quotes or bid; seven days prior is optimal.
- Continually check for contract addendums on the HCCI website through the Thursday prior to letting to stay abreast of changes.
- Review the status of contracts on the HCCI website reviewing the ‘apparent low bidder’ list, and bid tabs at a minimum.
- Prepare a portfolio or list of related projects and prime and supplier references; be sure to note transportation-related projects of similar size and scope, firm expertise and staffing.
- Participate in DBE office assessment programs
- Participate on advisory and mega-project committees
- Sign up to receive the DBE Contracting Update
- Consider membership in relevant industry or contractor organizations
- Active participation is a must. Quote as many projects as you can reasonably work on; quoting the primes and bidding as a prime with the department are the only ways to get work.

APPENDIX C

Types of Efforts considered in determining GFE

This list represents concepts being assessed; analysis requires additional steps

1. Whether the contractor attended any pre-solicitation or pre-bid meetings that were scheduled by WisDOT to inform DBEs of contracting and subcontracting opportunities;
2. Whether the contractor provided written notice to a reasonable number of specific DBEs that their interest in the contract was being solicited, in sufficient time to allow the DBEs to participate effectively;
3. Whether the contractor followed up initial solicitations of interest by contacting DBEs to determine if the DBEs were interested; returned the phone calls of interested DBE firms.
4. Whether the contractor selected portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood of meeting the DBE goal;
5. Whether the contractor provided interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the contract;
6. Whether the contractor negotiated in good faith with interested DBEs, not rejected DBEs as unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities;
7. Whether the contractor made efforts to assist interested DBEs in being more competitive.
8. Whether the contractor effectively used the services of available minority community organizations: minority contractors groups, local, state, and Federal minority business assistance offices, and other organizations that provide assistance to small businesses and DBE firms.
9. Whether Prime used CRCS to identify DBE who specialize in relevant work areas.
10. Whether the contractor used available resources including contacting the DBE office, using WisDOT's website
11. Whether the contractor returned calls of firms expressing interest in a timely manner.

APPENDIX D
Good Faith Effort Evaluation Guidance
Excerpt from Appendix A of 49 CFR Part 26

APPENDIX A TO PART 26 -- GUIDANCE CONCERNING GOOD FAITH EFFORTS

- I. When, as a recipient, you establish a contract goal on a DOT assisted contract, a bidder must, in order to be responsible and/or responsive, make good faith efforts to meet the goal. The bidder can meet this requirement in either of two ways. First, the bidder can meet the goal, documenting commitments for participation by DBE firms sufficient for this purpose. Second, even if it doesn't meet the goal, the bidder can document adequate good faith efforts. This means that the bidder must show that it took all necessary and reasonable steps to achieve a DBE goal or other requirement of this part which, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not fully successful.
- II. In any situation in which you have established a contract goal, part 26 requires you to use the good faith efforts mechanism of this part. As a recipient, it is up to you to make a fair and reasonable judgment whether a bidder that did not meet the goal made adequate good faith efforts. It is important for you to consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the different kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. The efforts employed by the bidder should be those that one could reasonably expect a bidder to take if the bidder were actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the DBE contract goal. Mere pro forma efforts are not good faith efforts to meet the DBE contract requirements. We emphasize, however, that your determination concerning the sufficiency of the firm's good faith efforts is a judgment call: meeting quantitative formulas is not required.
- III. The Department also strongly cautions you against requiring that a bidder meet a contract goal (i.e., obtain a specified amount of DBE participation) in order to be awarded a contract, even though the bidder makes an adequate good faith efforts showing. This rule specifically prohibits you from ignoring bona fide good faith efforts.
- IV. The following is a list of types of actions which you should consider as part of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain DBE participation. It is not intended to be a mandatory checklist, nor is it intended to be exclusive or exhaustive. Other factors or types of efforts may be relevant in appropriate cases.
 - A. Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBEs who have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBEs to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBEs are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
 - B. Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
 - C. Providing interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.

- D.
 - (1) Negotiating in good faith with interested DBEs. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBEs that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBEs to perform the work.
 - (2) A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBEs is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a prime contractor to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Prime contractors are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBEs if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.
 - E. Not rejecting DBEs as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The contractor's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non solicitation of bids in the contractor's efforts to meet the project goal.
 - F. Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or contractor.
 - G. Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
 - H. Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and Federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBEs.
- V. In determining whether a bidder has made good faith efforts, you may take into account the performance of other bidders in meeting the contract. For example, when the apparent successful bidder fails to meet the contract goal, but others meet it, you may reasonably raise the question of whether, with additional reasonable efforts, the apparent successful bidder could have met the goal. If the apparent successful bidder fails to meet the goal, but meets or exceeds the average DBE participation obtained by other bidders, you may view this, in conjunction with other factors, as evidence of the apparent successful bidder having made good faith efforts.

Appendix E

Small Business Network [SBN] Overview

The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express® service that was created to ensure that prime bidders have a centralized online location to find subs - including small and disadvantaged business enterprises (DBEs). It is available for prime bidders to use as part of their Basic Service subscription. Within the Small Business Network, **Prime Contractors** can:

1. Easily select proposals, work types and items:
 - a. After adding applicable work types, select items that you wish to quote. Enter the sub-quote quantities and add comments, if desired. Adding or removing items and work types can be done quickly. If needed, you can save the sub-quote for completion at a later time.
2. Create sub-quotes for the subcontracting community:
 - a. Create sub-quotes with ease using the intuitive sub-quote creator. In seven short steps, you can rapidly create a custom sub-quote directed to all subcontractors that bid on the applicable work types. Steps include: provide contact information and sub-quote expiration date, select letting and proposal, add work types and items, specify terms and conditions, upload attachments, and select vendors.
 - b. Create a sub-quote to send to subcontractors or suppliers that lists the items in a proposal that you want quoted
 - c. Create an unlimited number of sub-quotes for items you want quoted, and optionally mark them as a DBE-preferred request
 - d. Add attachments to sub-quotes
3. View sub-quote requests & responses:
 - a. After logging into the Bid Express service, you can quickly review all of your sub-quote requests and all unsolicited sub-quote requests from subcontractors. To simplify the Small Business Network home screen, sub-quote requests can be hidden with one click if they are not applicable.
 - b. View or receive unsolicited sub-quotes that subcontractors have posted, complete with terms, conditions and pricing
4. View Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort:
 - a. For each sub-quote produced, a *Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort* is generated that shows the response statistics for a particular sub-quote. If accepted by the letting agency, this report may serve as proof of a “Good Faith” effort in reaching out to the DBE community.
 - b. Easily locate pre-qualified and certified small and disadvantaged businesses
 - c. Advertise to small and disadvantaged businesses more efficiently and cost effectively
 - d. Document your interactions with subs/DBEs by producing an Outreach Report (may be accepted as proof of DBE outreach at the discretion of each agency)

The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express® service that was created to ensure that small businesses have a centralized area to access information about upcoming projects. It can help small businesses learn more about opportunities, compete more effectively, network with other contractors and subcontractors, and win more jobs.

1. View and reply to sub-quote requests from primes:
 - a. After logging into the Bid Express service, you can quickly review all incoming sub-quote requests and all unsolicited sub-quotes created by your company. Receive notifications by selected work type. To simplify on the Small Business Network home screen, sub-quote requests can be filtered by work types relevant to your interests, or hidden with one click if they are not applicable.
2. Select items when responding to sub-quote requests from primes:
 - a. You have the freedom to choose and price any number of items when responding to a sub-quote request. Quantities can be modified, and per-item comments are also available.
 - b. View requests for sub-quotes for work that primes have posted for projects they are bidding, add your pricing, terms, and conditions, and submit completed sub-quotes to the requesting primes
 - c. Add attachments to a sub-quote
3. Create and send unsolicited sub-quotes to specific contractors:
 - a. Create unsolicited sub-quotes with ease using the intuitive sub-quote creator. In eight short steps, you can rapidly create a custom sub-quote directed at any number of specific vendors of your choosing. Steps include: provide contact information and sub-quote expiration date, select letting and proposal, add work types and items, specify terms and conditions, upload attachments, and select vendors.
4. Easily select and price items for unsolicited sub-quotes:
 - a. After adding applicable work types, select items that you wish to quote. The extended price calculates automatically, cutting out costly calculation errors. Comments can be provided on an per-item basis as well.
 - b. Create an unsolicited sub-quote that lists the items from a proposal that you want to quote, include pricing, terms and conditions, and send it to selected prime/plan holder
 - c. Add attachments to a sub-quote
 - d. Add unsolicited work items to sub-quotes that you are responding to
5. Easy Access to Valuable Information
 - a. Receive a confirmation that your sub-quote was opened by a prime
 - b. View Bid Tab Analysis data from past bids, including the high, average and low prices of items.
 - c. View important notices and publications from DOT targeted to small and disadvantaged businesses
6. Accessing Small Business Network for WisDOT contracting opportunities
 - a. If you are a contractor not yet subscribing to the Bid Express service, go to **www.bidx.com** and select “Order Bid Express.” The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express Basic Service.
 - b. DBE firms can request a Bid Express Small Business Network Account at no cost by calling 414-438-4588

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 4

Payment to First-Tier Subcontractors

Within 10 calendar days of receiving a progress payment for work completed by a subcontractor, pay the subcontractor for that work. The prime contractor may withhold payment to a subcontractor if, within 10 calendar days of receipt of that progress payment, the prime contractor provides written notification to the subcontractor and the department documenting "just cause" for withholding payment.

The prime contractor may also withhold routine retainage from payments due subcontractors.

Payment to Lower-Tier Subcontractors

Ensure that subcontracting agreements at all tiers provide prompt payment rights to lower-tier subcontractors that parallel those granted first-tier subcontractors in this provision.

Release of Routine Retainage

After granting substantial completion the department may reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to 75 percent of the original total amount retained.

When the Department sends the semi-final estimate the department may reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to 10 percent of the original total amount retained.

Within 30 calendar days of receiving the semi-final estimate from the department, submit written certification that subcontractors at all tiers are paid in full for acceptably completed work and that no routine retainage is being withheld. The department will pay the prime contractor in full and reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to zero when the department approves the final estimate.

This special provision does not limit the right of the department, prime contractor, or subcontractors at any tier to withhold payment for work not acceptably completed or work subject to an unresolved contract dispute.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 6
ASP 6 - Modifications to the standard specifications

Make the following revisions to the standard specifications:

440.3.5.2 Corrective Actions for Localized Roughness

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the September 2016 letting:

- (2) The engineer will not direct corrective action or assess a pay reduction for an area of localized roughness without physically riding that work. The engineer will not direct corrective action on bridges without authorization from the department's bureau of structures.
-

450.3.1.1.4 Recording Truck Loads

Replace the entire text with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) If not using automatic batch recording, install a digital recorder as part of the platform truck or storage silo scales. Ensure that the recorder can produce a printed digital record of at least the gross or net weights of delivery trucks. Provide gross, tare, net weights, load count, and the cumulative tonnage; the date, time, ticket number, WisDOT project ID, and mix 250 number; and the mix type including the traffic, binder, and mix designation codes specified in 460.3.1. Ensure that scales cannot be manually manipulated during the printing process. Provide an interlock to prevent printing until the scales come to rest. Size the scales and recorder to accurately weigh the heaviest loaded trucks or tractor-trailers hauling asphaltic mixture. Ensure that recorded weights are accurate to within 0.1 percent of the nominal capacity of the scale.
 - (2) Ensure that tickets identify additives not included in the mix design submittal. Indicate on the ticket if the mixture will be placed under a cold weather paving plan and identify the warm mix additive and dosage rate required under 450.3.2.1.2.2.
-

455.3.2.1 General

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) Apply tack coat only when the air temperature is 32 F or more unless the engineer approves otherwise in writing. Before applying tack coat ensure that the surface is reasonably free of loose dirt, dust, or other foreign matter. Do not apply to surfaces with standing water. Do not apply if weather or surface conditions are unfavorable or before impending rains.
-

460.2.1 General

Replace the entire text with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) Furnish a homogeneous mixture of coarse aggregate, fine aggregate, mineral filler if required, SMA stabilizer if required, recycled material if used, warm mix asphalt additive or process if used, and asphaltic material. Design mixtures conforming to table 460-1 and table 460-2 to 4.0% air voids to establish the aggregate structure.
- (2) Determine the target JMF asphalt binder content for production from the mix design data corresponding to 3.0% air voids (97% Gmm) target at the design the number of gyrations (Ndes). Add liquid asphalt to achieve the required air voids at Ndes.
- (3) For SMA, determine the target JMF asphalt binder content for production from the mix design data corresponding to 4.0% air voids (96% Gmm) target at Ndes.

460.2.8.2.1.5 Control Limits

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) Conform to the following control limits for the JMF and warning limits based on a running average of the last 4 data points:

ITEM	JMF LIMITS	WARNING LIMITS
Percent passing given sieve:		
37.5-mm	+/- 6.0	+/- 4.5
25.0-mm	+/- 6.0	+/- 4.5
19.0-mm	+/- 5.5	+/- 4.0
12.5-mm	+/- 5.5	+/- 4.0
9.5-mm	+/- 5.5	+/- 4.0
2.36-mm	+/- 5.0	+/- 4.0
75-µm	+/- 2.0	+/- 1.5
Asphaltic content in percent	- 0.3	- 0.2
Air voids in percent ^[1]	+1.3/-1.0	+1.0/-0.7
VMA in percent ^[2]	- 0.5	- 0.2

^[1] For SMA, JMF limits are +/-1.3 and warning limits are +/-1.0.

^[2] VMA limits based on minimum requirement for mix design nominal maximum aggregate size in table 460-1.

460.2.8.2.1.6 Job Mix Formula Adjustment

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) The contractor may request adjustment of the JMF according to CMM 8-36.6.13.1. Have an HMA technician certified at a level appropriate for process control and troubleshooting or mix design submit a written JMF adjustment request. Ensure that the resulting JMF is within specified master gradation bands. The department will have a certified Hot Mix Asphalt, Mix Design, Report Submittals technician review the proposed adjustment and, if acceptable, issue a revised JMF.

460.2.8.3.1.6 Acceptable Verification Parameters

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) The engineer will provide test results to the contractor within 2 mixture-production days after obtaining the sample. The quality of the product is acceptably verified if it meets the following limits:
- Va is within a range of 2.0 to 4.3 percent. For SMA, Va is within a range of 2.7 to 5.3 percent.
 - VMA is within minus 0.5 of the minimum requirement for the mix design nominal maximum aggregate size.

460.3.3.1 Minimum Required Density

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) Compact all layers of HMA mixture to the density table 460-3 shows for the applicable mixture, location, and layer.

TABLE 460-3 MINIMUM REQUIRED DENSITY^[1]

LOCATION	LAYER	PERCENT OF TARGET MAXIMUM DENSITY		
		MIXTURE TYPE		
		LT and MT	HT	SMA ^[5]
TRAFFIC LANES ^[2]	LOWER	93.0 ^[3]	93.0 ^[4]	—
	UPPER	93.0	93.0	—
SIDE ROADS, CROSSOVERS, TURN LANES, & RAMPS	LOWER	93.0 ^[3]	93.0 ^[4]	—
	UPPER	93.0	93.0	—
SHOULDERS & APPURTENANCES	LOWER	91.0	91.0	—
	UPPER	92.0	92.0	—

^[1] The table values are for average lot density. If any individual density test result falls more than 3.0 percent below the minimum required target maximum density, the engineer may investigate the acceptability of that material.

^[2] Includes parking lanes as determined by the engineer.

^[3] Minimum reduced by 2.0 percent for a lower layer constructed directly on crushed aggregate or recycled base courses.

^[4] Minimum reduced by 1.0 percent for a lower layer constructed directly on crushed aggregate or recycled base courses.

^[5] The minimum required densities for SMA mixtures are determined according to CMM 8-15.

460.5.2.1 General

Replace paragraph six with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (6) If during a QV dispute resolution investigation the department discovers mixture with $1.5 > V_a > 5.0$ or VMA more than 1.0 below the minimum allowed in table 460-1, and the engineer allows that mixture to remain in place, the department will pay for the quantity of affected material at 50 percent of the contract price.

460.5.2.3 Incentive for HMA Pavement Density

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) If the lot density is greater than the minimum specified in table 460-3 and all individual air voids test results for that mixture placed during the same day are within 2.5 - 4.0 percent, the department will adjust pay for that lot as follows:

INCENTIVE PAY ADJUSTMENT FOR HMA PAVEMENT DENSITY^[1]

PERCENT LOT DENSITY ABOVE SPECIFIED MINIMUM	PAY ADJUSTMENT PER TON ^[2]
From -0.4 to 1.0 inclusive	\$0
From 1.1 to 1.8 inclusive	\$0.40
More than 1.8	\$0.80

^[1] SMA pavements are not eligible for density incentive.

^[2] The department will prorate the pay adjustment for a partial lot.

501.2.6 Fly Ash

Replace the entire subsection with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

501.2.6.1 General

- (1) Fly ash is defined as a finely divided residue resulting from the combustion of coal in a base loaded electric generating plant, transported from the boiler by flue gases, and later collected, generally by precipitators. Use fly ash in concrete manufactured by facilities and processes known to provide satisfactory material.
- (2) Test fly ash using a recognized laboratory, as defined in 501.2.2(1), starting at least 30 days before its proposed use, and continuing at ASTM-required frequencies as the work progresses. The manufacturer shall test the chemical and physical properties listed in tables 1 and 2 of ASTM C618 at the frequencies and by the test methods prescribed in ASTM C311.
- (3) Use only one source of fly ash for a bid item of work under the contract, unless the engineer directs or allows otherwise in writing.
- (4) Prequalify any proposed fly ash source as follows: The contractor shall obtain a copy of the certified report of tests or analysis made by a qualified independent laboratory, recognized by the department under 501.2.2, showing full and complete compliance with the above specification from the fly ash manufacturer and furnish it to the engineer. Provide this report to the engineer at least 14 calendar days before using the fly ash.
- (5) The manufacturer shall retain test records for at least 5 years after completing the work, and provide these records upon request.

501.2.6.2 Class C Ash

- (1) Conform to ASTM C618 class C except limit the loss on ignition to a maximum of 2 percent.

501.2.6.3 Class F Ash

- (2) Furnish a class F fly ash from a source listed on the department's approved product list, and conform to ASTM C618 class F except limit the loss on ignition to a maximum of 2 percent.

502.3.7.8 Floors

Replace paragraph sixteen with the following effective with the September 2016 letting:

- (16) The finished bridge floor shall conform to the surface test specified in 415.3.10. The engineer will not direct corrective grinding without authorization from the department's bureau of structures.

503.3.2.1.1 Tolerances

Increase the "length of beam" max tolerance for prestressed concrete I-type girders from 3/4" to 1 1/2" effective with the December 2016 letting:

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE I-TYPE GIRDERS

Length of beam..... +/- 1/8" per 10', up to a max of +/- 1 1/2"

Errata

Make the following corrections to the standard specifications:

Throughout the contract:

Update all references to the construction rental rate "Blue Book" to reference "EquipmentWatch" rates.

105.13.4 Content of Claim

- (1) Include the following 5 items in the claim.
 1. A concise description of the claim.
 2. A clear contractual basis for the claim. This should include reference to 104.2 on revisions to the contract and as appropriate, specific reference to contract language regarding the bid items in question.
 3. Other facts the contractor relies on to support the claim.
 4. A concise statement of the circumstances surrounding the claim and reasons why the department should pay the claim. Explain how the claimed work is a change to the contract work.
 5. A complete breakdown of the costs used to compile the claim. Include copies of all EquipmentWatch equipment rental rate sheets used, with the applicable number highlighted.

109.4.5.5.1 General

- (2) The department will pay for use of contractor-owned equipment the engineer approves for force account work at published rates. The department will pay the contractor expense rates, as modified in 109.4.5.5, given in EquipmentWatch Cost Recovery (formerly Rental Rate Blue Book) . Base all rates on revisions effective on January 1 for all equipment used in that calendar year.

<http://equipmentwatch.com/estimator/>

109.4.5.5.2 Hourly Equipment Expense Rates (Without Operators)

- (1) The contractor shall determine, and the department will confirm, hourly equipment expense rates as follows:

$$\text{HEER} = [\text{RAF} \times \text{ARA} \times (\text{R}/176)] + \text{HOC}$$

Where:

HEER = Hourly equipment expense rate.
 RAF = EquipmentWatch regional adjustment factor.
 ARA = EquipmentWatch age rate adjustment factor.
 R = Current EquipmentWatch monthly rate.
 HOC = EquipmentWatch estimated hourly operating cost.

- (2) The EquipmentWatch hourly operating cost represents all costs of equipment operation, including fuel and oil, lubrication, field repairs, tires, expendable parts, and supplies.

109.4.5.5.3 Hourly Equipment Stand-By Rate

- (1) For equipment that is in operational condition and is standing-by with the engineer's approval, the contractor shall determine, and the department will confirm, the hourly stand-by rate as follows:

$$\text{HSBR} = \text{RAF} \times \text{ARA} \times (\text{R}/176) \times (1/2)$$

Where:

HSBR = Hourly stand-by rate.
 RAF = EquipmentWatch regional adjustment factor.
 ARA = EquipmentWatch age rate adjustment factor.
 R = Current EquipmentWatch monthly rate.

- (2) The department will limit payment for stand-by to 10 hours or less per day up to 40 hours per week. The department will not pay the contractor for equipment that is inoperable due to breakdown. The department will not pay for idle equipment if the contractor suspends work or if the contractor is maintaining or repairing the equipment.

109.4.5.5.4 Hourly Outside-Rented Equipment Rate

- (1) If the contractor rents or leases equipment from a third party for force account work, the contractor shall determine, and the department will confirm, the hourly outside-rented equipment rate as follows:

$$\text{HORER} = \text{HRI} + \text{HOC}$$

Where:

HORER = Hourly outside-rented equipment rate

HRI = Hourly rental invoice costs prorated for the actual number of hours that rented equipment is operated solely on force account work

HOC = EquipmentWatch hourly operating cost.

109.2 Scope of Payment

Correct errata to clarify that work under the contract is included in payment unless specifically excluded.

- (2) The department will pay for the quantity of work acceptably completed and measured for payment as the measurement subsection for each bid item specifies. Within the contract provide means to furnish and install the work complete and in-place. Payment is full compensation for everything required to perform the work under the contract including, but not limited to, the work elements listed in the payment subsection. Payment also includes all of the following not specifically excluded in that payment subsection:
1. Furnishing and installing all materials as well as furnishing the labor, tools, supplies, equipment, and incidentals necessary to perform the work.
 2. All losses or damages, except as specified in 107.14, arising from one or more of the following:
 - The nature of the work.
 - The action of the elements.
 - Unforeseen difficulties encountered during prosecution of the work.
 3. All insurance costs, expenses, and risks connected with the prosecution of the work.
 4. All expenses incurred because of an engineer-ordered suspension, except as specified in 104.2.2.3.
 5. All infringements of patents, trademarks, or copyrights.
 6. All other expenses incurred to complete and protect the work under the contract.

204.3.2.2.1 General

Correct errata by removing the reference to 490 which was deleted effective with the 2017 spec.

- (1) Under the Removing Pavement bid item, remove concrete pavements, concrete alleys, concrete driveways, or rigid base including all surfaces or other pavements superimposed on them.

657.2.2.1.1 General

Correct errata by eliminating the reference to department provided arms in the last sentence.

- (1) Furnish shop drawings as specified in 506.3.2, except submit 5 copies with the materials list. Ensure the drawings contain sufficient detail to allow satisfactory review and show the outside diameters of the pole at the butt, top, and splice locations the plans show. Show the width, depth, length, and thickness of all material, and list pertinent ASTM specification designations and metal alloy designations together with the tensile strength of metallic members. Provide tightening procedures for arm-to-pole connections on the shop drawings.

657.2.2.1.4 Poles Designed Under Legacy Standards

Correct errata by deleting the entire subsection to eliminate redundant language.

657.2.2.2 Trombone Arms

Correct errata by changing the reference from 657.2.2.1.3 to 657.2.2.1.2.

- (1) Design aluminum trombone arms as specified in 657.2.2.1.2 based on the completed maximum loading configuration the plans show. Furnish shop drawings conforming to 657.2.2.1.1 that show the width, depth, length, and thickness of all members. Also list the ASTM alloy designation and strength of each aluminum member on the shop drawings.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 7

- A. Reporting 1st Tier and DBE Payments During Construction
1. Comply with reporting requirements specified in the department's Civil Rights Compliance, Contractor's User Manual, Sublets and Payments.
 2. Report payments to all DBE firms within 10 calendar days of receipt of a progress payment by the department or a contractor for work performed, materials furnished, or materials stockpiled by a DBE firm. Report the payment as specified in A(1) for all work satisfactorily performed and for all materials furnished or stockpiled.
 3. Report payments to all first tier subcontractor relationships within 10 calendar days of receipt of a progress payment by the department for work performed. Report the payment as specified in A(1) for all work satisfactorily performed.
 4. All tiers shall report payments as necessary to comply with the DBE payment requirement as specified in A(2).
 5. Require all first tier relationships, DBE firms and all other tier relationships necessary to comply with the DBE payment requirement in receipt of a progress payment by contractor to acknowledge receipt of payment as specified in A(1), (2), (3) and (4).
 6. All agreements made by a contractor shall include the provisions in A(1), (2), (3), (4) and (5), and shall be binding on all first tier subcontractor relationships and all contractors and subcontractors utilizing DBE firms on the project.
- B. Costs for conforming to this special provision are incidental to the contract.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 9

Electronic Certified Payroll Submittal

(1) Use the department's Civil Rights Compliance System (CRCS) to submit certified payrolls electronically. Details are available online through the department's highway construction contractor information (HCCI) site on the Labor, Wages, and EEO Information page at:

<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/default.aspx>

(2) Ensure that all tiers of subcontractors, as well as all trucking firms, submit their weekly certified payrolls electronically through CRCS. These payrolls are due within seven calendar days following the close of the payroll period. Every firm providing physical labor towards completing the project is a subcontractor under this special provision.

(3) Upon receipt of contract execution, promptly make all affected firms aware of the requirements under this special provision and arrange for them to receive CRCS training as they are about to begin payrolls. The department will provide training either in a classroom setting at one of our regional offices or by telephone. Contact Tess Mulrooney at 608-267-4489 to schedule the training.

(4) The department will reject all paper submittals of forms DT-1816 and DT-1929 for information required under this special provision. All costs for conforming to this special provision are incidental to the contract.

(5) Firms wishing to export payroll data from their computer system into CRCS should have their payroll coordinator send several sample electronic files to Tess two months before a payroll needs to be submitted. Not every contractor's payroll system is capable of producing export files. For details, see pages 17-22 of the CRCS System Background Information manual available online on the Labor, Wages, and EEO Information page at:

<http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/crcs-payroll-manual.pdf>

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

- I. General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Nonsegregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- X. Compliance with Governmentwide Suspension and Debarment Requirements
- XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under Title 23 (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in bid proposal or request for proposal documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors.

II. NONDISCRIMINATION

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230 are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR 60, 29 CFR 1625-1627, Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR 60, and 29 CFR 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR 230, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630, 29 CFR 1625-1627, 41 CFR 60 and 49 CFR 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under

this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are

applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar

with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established there under. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurance Required by 49 CFR 26.13(b):

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's U.S. DOT-approved DBE program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the contracting agency deems appropriate.

11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women;

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on [Form FHWA-1391](#). The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor

will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.

The contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location, under the contractor's control, where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size). The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. Contracting agencies may elect to apply these requirements to other projects.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages

a. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions

of paragraph 1.d. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.b. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b. (1) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(3) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or

will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs 1.b.(2) or 1.b.(3) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

c. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

d. If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program. Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

2. Withholding

The contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract, or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contracting agency may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

3. Payrolls and basic records

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-

Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b. (1) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the contracting agency. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm> or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the contracting agency for transmission to the State DOT, the FHWA or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the contracting agency..

(2) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under §5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(3) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(2) of this section.

(4) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

c. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 3.a. of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the FHWA may, after written notice to the contractor, the contracting agency or the State DOT, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

4. Apprentices and trainees

a. Apprentices (programs of the USDOL).

Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly

rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

b. Trainees (programs of the USDOL).

Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration.

Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

d. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert Form FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts and also require the subcontractors to include Form FHWA-1273 in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility.

a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

The following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The FHWA or the contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2.) of this section.

4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1.) through (4.) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1.) through (4.) of this section.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions:

(1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;

(2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

(3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and

(4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is

evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

5. The 30% self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements.

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C.3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any person who is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract is not prohibited from receiving an award due to a violation of Section 508 of the Clean Water Act or Section 306 of the Clean Air Act.

2. That the contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph (1) of this Section X in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.

1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this

covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

* * * * *

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

2. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which

this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the

department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

* * * * *

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000 (49 CFR 20).

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

**ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS
PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT
HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS
ROAD CONTRACTS**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

Non-discrimination Provisions

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

1. Compliance with Regulations: The contractor (hereinafter includes consultants) will comply with the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.

2. Non-discrimination: The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Acts and the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR Part 21.

3. Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.

4. Information and Reports: The contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Acts, Regulations, and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the contractor will so certify to the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

5. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of a contractor's noncompliance with the Non-discrimination provisions of this contract, the Recipient will impose such contract sanctions as it or the Federal Highway Administration may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:

- a. Withholding payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies; and/or
- b. Cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.

6. Incorporation of Provisions: The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the contractor may request the Recipient to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the Recipient. In addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

Pertinent Non-Discrimination Authorities:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49 CFR Part 21.
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. § 324 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR Part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 USC § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131-12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 C.F.R. parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration's Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);

- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures Non-discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of Limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

SEPTEMBER 2002

**NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO ENSURE
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)**

1. The Offeror's or Bidder's attention is called to the "Employment Practices" and "Equal Opportunity Clause" set forth in the Required Contract Provisions, FHWA 1273.
2. The goals and timetables for minority and female participation expressed in percentage terms for the contractor's aggregate work force in each trade, on all construction work in the covered area, are as follows:

Goals for Minority Participation for Each Trade:

<u>County</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>%</u>
Adams	1.7	Iowa	1.7	Polk	2.2
Ashland	1.2	Iron	1.2	Portage	0.6
Barron	0.6	Jackson	0.6	Price	0.6
Bayfield	1.2	Jefferson	7.0	Racine	8.4
Brown	1.3	Juneau	0.6	Richland	1.7
Buffalo	0.6	Kenosha	3.0	Rock	3.1
Burnett	2.2	Kewaunee	1.0	Rusk	0.6
Calumet	0.9	La Crosse	0.9	St. Croix	2.9
Chippewa	0.5	Lafayette	0.5	Sauk	1.7
Clark	0.6	Langlade	0.6	Sawyer	0.6
Columbia	1.7	Lincoln	0.6	Shawano	1.0
Crawford	0.5	Manitowoc	1.0	Sheboygan	7.0
Dane	2.2	Marathon	0.6	Taylor	0.6
Dodge	7.0	Marinette	1.0	Trempealeau	0.6
Door	1.0	Marquette	1.7	Vernon	0.6
Douglas	1.0	Menominee	1.0	Vilas	0.6
Dunn	0.6	Milwaukee	8.0	Walworth	7.0
Eau Claire	0.5	Monroe	0.6	Washburn	0.6
Florence	1.0	Oconto	1.0	Washington	8.0
Fond du Lac	1.0	Oneida	0.6	Waukesha	8.0
Forest	1.0	Outagamie	0.9	Waupaca	1.0
Grant	0.5	Ozaukee	8.0	Waushara	1.0
Green	1.7	Pepin	0.6	Winnebago	0.9
Green Lake	1.0	Pierce	2.2	Wood	0.6

Goals for female participation for each trade: 6.9%

These goals are applicable to all the contractor's construction work, (whether or not it is federal or federally assisted), performed in the covered area. If the contractor performs construction work in the geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the contractor also is subject to the goals for both its federally involved and nonfederally involved construction.

The contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the Regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a), and its efforts to meet the goals. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from contractor to contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the Regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

3. The contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs within ten (10) working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of \$10,000.00 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address and telephone number of the subcontractor, employer identification number of the subcontractor; estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.

As referred to in this section, the Director means:

Director
Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs
Ruess Federal Plaza
310 W. Wisconsin Ave., Suite 1115
Milwaukee, WI 53202

The "Employer Identification Number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941.

4. As used in this notice, and in the contract resulting from solicitation, the "covered area" is the county(ies) in Wisconsin to which this proposal applies.

APRIL 2013

ADDITIONAL FEDERAL-AID PROVISIONS

NOTICE TO ALL BIDDERS

To report bid rigging activities call:

1-800-424-9071

The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) operates the above toll-free "hotline" Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time. Anyone with knowledge of possible bid rigging, bidding collusion, or other fraudulent activities should use the "hotline" to report such activities.

The "hotline" is part of the DOT's continuing effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the DOT Inspector General. All information will be treated confidentially and caller anonymity will be respected.

Effective August 2015 letting

BUY AMERICA PROVISION

All steel and iron materials permanently incorporated in this project shall be domestic products and all manufacturing and coating processes for these materials from smelting forward in the manufacturing process must have occurred within the United States. Coating includes epoxy coating, galvanizing, painting and any other coating that protects or enhances the value of a material subject to the requirements of Buy America. The exemption of this requirement is the minimal use of foreign materials if the total cost of such material permanently incorporated in the product does not exceed one-tenth of one percent (1/10 of 1%) of the total contract cost or \$2,500.00, whichever is greater. For purposes of this paragraph, the cost is that shown to be the value of the subject products as they are delivered to the project. The contractor shall take actions and provide documentation conforming to CMM 2-28.5 to ensure compliance with this "Buy America" provision.

<http://wisconsindot.gov/rdwy/cmm/cm-02-28.pdf>

Upon completion of the project certify to the engineer, in writing using department form WS4567, that all steel, iron, and coating processes for steel or iron incorporated into the contract work conform to these "Buy America" provisions. Attach a list of exemptions and their associated costs to the certification form. Department form WS4567 is available at:

<http://wisconsindot.gov/hcciDocs/contracting-info/ws4567.doc>

Cargo Preference Act Requirement

All Federal-aid projects shall comply with 46 CFR 381.7 (a) – (b) as follows:

(a) Agreement Clauses. “Use of United States-flag vessels:”

(1) Pursuant to Pub. L. 664 (43 U.S.C. 1241(b)) at least 50 percent of any equipment, materials or commodities procured, contracted for or otherwise obtained with funds granted, guaranteed, loaned, or advanced by the U.S. Government under this agreement, and which may be transported by ocean vessel, shall be transported on privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels, if available.

(2) Within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, ‘on-board’ commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section shall be furnished to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590.”

(b) Contractor and Subcontractor Clauses. “Use of United States-flag vessels: The contractor agrees—”

(1) To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels.

(2) To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, ‘on-board’ commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b) (1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590.

(3) To insert the substance of the provisions of this clause in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this contract.

Effective with September 2004 Letting

**WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES**

SUPPLEMENTAL REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS

- I. Wage Rates, Hours of labor and payment of Wages
- II. Payroll Requirements
- III. Postings at the Site of the Work
- IV. Affidavits
- V. Wage Rate Redistribution
- VI. Additional Classifications

I. WAGE RATES, HOURS OF LABOR AND PAYMENT OF WAGES

The schedule of "Minimum Wage Rates" attached hereto and made a part hereof furnishes the prevailing wage rates that have been determined pursuant to Section 103.50 of the Wisconsin Statutes. These wage rates are the minimum required to be paid to the various laborers, workers, mechanics and truck drivers employed by contractors and subcontractors on the construction work embraced by the contract and subject to prevailing hours and wages under Section 103.50, Stats. If necessary to employ laborers, workers, mechanics or truck drivers whose classification is not listed on the schedule, they shall be paid at rates conformable to those listed for similar classifications. Apprentices shall be paid at rates not less than those prescribed in their state indenture contracts.

While the wage rates shown are the minimum rates required by the contract to be paid during its life, this is not a representation that labor can be obtained at these rates. It is the responsibility of bidders to inform themselves as to the local labor conditions and prospective changes or adjustments of wage rates. No increase in the contract price shall be allowed or authorized on account of the payment of wage rates in excess of those listed herein.

Pursuant to Section 103.50 of the Wisconsin Statutes, the prevailing hours of labor have been determined to be up to 10 hours per day and 40 hours per calendar week Monday through Friday. If any laborer, worker, mechanic or truck driver is permitted or required to work more than the prevailing number of hours per day or per calendar week on this contract, they shall be paid for all hours in excess of the prevailing hours at a rate of at least one and one-half (1 1/2) times their hourly rate of pay. All work on Saturday, Sunday and the following holidays is to be paid at time and a half: (1) January 1, (2) the last Monday in May, (3) July 4, (4) the first Monday in September, (5) the fourth Thursday in November, (6) December 25, (7) the day before if January 1, July 4 or December 25 falls on a Saturday and (8) the day following if January 1, July 4 or December 25 falls on a Sunday.

All laborers, workers, mechanics and truck drivers shall be paid unconditionally not less often than once a week. Persons who own and operate their own trucks must receive the prevailing truck driver rate for the applicable type of truck (i.e. 2 axle, 3 or more axle, articulated, eculid or dumptor) he or she operates, plus an agreed upon amount for the use of his or her truck. Every owner-operator MUST be paid separately for their driving and for the use of their truck.

For those projects subject to the requirements of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Secretary of Labor will also have determined "Minimum Wage Rates" for work to be performed under the contract. These rates are, for all or most of the labor, worker, mechanic or truck driver classifications, identical to those established under Section 103.50 of the Wisconsin Statutes. In the event the rates are not identical, the higher of the two rates will govern.

II. PAYROLL REQUIREMENTS

All contractors and subcontractors must submit weekly Certified Payrolls and Compliance Statement verifying that all laborers, workers, mechanics and truck drivers working on the project have been paid the prevailing wage rates for all work performed under the contract required by Section 103.50 of the Wisconsin Statutes.

III. POSTINGS AT THE SITE OF THE WORK

In addition to the required postings furnished by the Department, the contractor shall post the following in at least one conspicuous place at the site of work:

- a. "NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES," which provides information required to be posted by the provisions of Section 103.50 of the Wisconsin Statutes.
- b. A copy of the State of Wisconsin Minimum Wages Rates. (Four pages.)
- c. A copy of the contractor's Equal Employment Opportunity Policy.
- d. On any project involving federal aid, in addition to the furnished postings, the contractor shall post a copy of the "Davis-Bacon Act, Minimum Wage Rates". (Three pages.)

IV. WAGE RATE REDISTRIBUTION

The amount specified as the hourly basic rate of pay and the amount(s) specified as the fringe benefit contribution(s), for all classes of laborers, workers, mechanics or truck drivers may be redistributed, when necessary, to conform to those specified in any applicable collective bargaining agreement, provided that both parties to such agreement

request and receive the approval for any such redistribution from both the Department of Transportation and the Department of Workforce Development prior to the implementation of such redistribution.

V. ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS

Any unlisted laborer or mechanic classification that is needed to perform work on this project, and is not included within the scope of any of the classifications listed in the application prevailing wage rate determination, may be added after award only if all of the following criteria have been met:

1. The affected employer(s) must make a written request to WisDOT Central Office to utilize the unlisted classification on this project.
2. The request must indicate the scope of the work to be performed by the unlisted classification and must indicate the proposed wage/fringe benefit package that the unlisted classification is to receive.
3. The work to be performed by the unlisted classification must not be performed by a classification that is included in the applicable prevailing wage rate determination.
4. The unlisted classification must be commonly employed in the area where the project is located.
5. The proposed wage/fringe benefit package must bear a reasonable relationship to those set forth in the applicable prevailing wage rate determination.
6. The request should be made prior to the actual performance of the work by the unlisted classification.
7. DWD must approve the use of the unlisted classification and the proposed wage/fringe benefit package. USDOL also must approve the use of the unlisted classification and the proposed wage/fringe benefit package on federal aid projects.
8. WisDOT and DWD may amend the proposed wage/fringe benefit package, as deemed necessary, and may set forth specific employment ratios and scope of work requirements in the approval document.

The approved wage/fringe benefit package shall be paid to all laborers, workers, mechanics or truck drivers performing work within the scope of that performed by the unlisted classification, from the first day on which such work is performed. In the event that work is performed by the unlisted classification prior to approval, the wage/fringe benefit package to be paid for such work must be in conformance with the wage/fringe

benefit package approved for such work. Under this arrangement a retroactive adjustment in wages and/or fringe benefits may be required to be made to the affected laborers, workers, mechanics or truck drivers by the affected employer(s).

**ANNUAL PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION
FOR ALL STATE HIGHWAY PROJECTS
MONROE COUNTY**

Compiled by the State of Wisconsin - Department of Workforce Development
for the Department of Transportation
Pursuant to s. 103.50, Stats.
Issued on May 1, 2016

CLASSIFICATION: Contractors are required to call the Department of Workforce Development if there are any questions regarding the proper trade or classification to be used for any worker on a public works project.

OVERTIME: Time and one-half must be paid for all hours worked over 10 hours per day and 40 hours per calendar week and for all hours worked on Saturday, Sunday and the following six (6) holidays: January 1; the last Monday in May; July 4; the 1st Monday in September; the 4th Thursday in November; December 25; the day before if January 1, July 4 or December 25 falls on a Saturday; the day following if January 1, July 4 or December 25 falls on a Sunday.

FUTURE INCREASE: If indicated for a specific trade or occupation, the full amount of such increase MUST be added to the "TOTAL" indicated for such trade or occupation on the date(s) such increase(s) becomes effective.

PREMIUM PAY: If indicated for a specific trade or occupation, the full amount of such pay MUST be added to the "HOURLY BASIC RATE OF PAY" indicated for such trade or occupation, whenever such pay is applicable.

SUBJOURNEY: Wage rates may be available for some of the classifications indicated below. Any employer that desires to use any subjourney classification on a project MUST request the applicable wage rate from the Department of Workforce Development PRIOR to the date such classification is used on such project. Form ERD-10880 is available for this purpose and can be obtained by writing to the Department of Workforce Development, Equal Rights Division, P.O. Box 8928, Madison, WI 53708.

<u>TRADE OR OCCUPATION</u>	<u>HOURLY BASIC RATE OF PAY</u>	<u>HOURLY FRINGE BENEFITS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
	\$	\$	\$
Bricklayer, Blocklayer or Stonemason	31.55	18.52	50.07
Carpenter	33.02	17.12	50.14
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.42/hr on 6/1/2016. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUM: Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.			
Cement Finisher	34.64	19.64	54.28
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.75 on 6/1/16. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.40/hr when the Wisconsin Department of Transportation or responsible governing agency requires that work be performed at night under artificial illumination with traffic control and the work is completed after sunset and before sunrise.			
Electrician	31.21	18.96	50.17
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.15 on 6/1/16 Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUM: Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.			
Fence Erector	35.62	0.00	35.62
Ironworker	32.50	20.58	53.08
Line Constructor (Electrical)	37.77	26.40	64.17
Painter	29.87	18.79	48.66
Pavement Marking Operator	30.00	19.02	49.02
Piledriver	30.11	21.09	51.20
Roofer or Waterproofer	30.40	2.23	32.63
Teledata Technician or Installer	17.50	5.57	23.07
Tuckpointer, Caulker or Cleaner	31.12	18.69	49.81
Underwater Diver (Except on Great Lakes)	36.74	16.00	52.74

TRADE OR OCCUPATION	HOURLY BASIC RATE OF PAY	HOURLY FRINGE BENEFITS	TOTAL
	\$	\$	\$
Heavy Equipment Operator - ELECTRICAL LINE CONSTRUCTION ONLY	36.73	15.92	52.65
Light Equipment Operator -ELECTRICAL LINE CONSTRUCTION ONLY	32.65	16.12	48.77
Heavy Truck Driver - ELECTRICAL LINE CONSTRUCTION ONLY	28.57	13.71	42.28
Light Truck Driver - ELECTRICAL LINE CONSTRUCTION ONLY	26.53	13.09	39.62
Groundman - ELECTRICAL LINE CONSTRUCTION ONLY	21.75	12.97	34.72

TRUCK DRIVERS

Single Axle or Two Axle	36.72	21.15	57.87
Three or More Axle	25.78	18.96	44.74
Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUM: Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.			
Articulated, Euclid, Dumptor, Off Road Material Hauler	30.82	21.85	52.67
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.30/hr on 6/1/2016; Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/2017.			
Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.50/hr night work premium. See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this night work premium at: http://wisconsin.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/prevaling-wage-compliance.aspx .			
Pavement Marking Vehicle	23.82	17.72	41.54
Shadow or Pilot Vehicle	25.28	18.31	43.59
Truck Mechanic	25.28	18.31	43.59

LABORERS

General Laborer	30.67	15.65	46.32
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.00/hr eff. 06/01/2016; Add \$1.00/hr eff. 06/01/2017			
Premium Pay: Add \$.10/hr for topman, air tool operator, vibrator or tamper operator (mechanical hand operated), chain saw operator and demolition burning torch laborer; Add \$.15/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man; Add \$.20/hr for blaster and powderman; Add \$.25/hr for bottomman; Add \$.35/hr for line and grade specialist; Add \$.45/hr for pipelayer. DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period).			
Asbestos Abatement Worker	24.92	15.12	40.04
Landscaper	30.67	15.65	46.32
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.00/hr eff. 06/01/2016; Add \$1.00/hr eff. 06/01/2017			
Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period).			
Flagperson or Traffic Control Person	27.30	15.65	42.95
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.00/hr eff. 06/01/2016; Add \$1.00/hr eff. 06/01/2017			
Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr when the Wisconsin Department of Transportation or responsible governing agency requires that work be performed at night under artificial illumination with traffic control and the work is completed after sunset and before sunrise.			

<u>TRADE OR OCCUPATION</u>	<u>HOURLY BASIC RATE OF PAY</u>	<u>HOURLY FRINGE BENEFITS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>
Fiber Optic Laborer (Outside, Other Than Concrete Encased)	15.50	0.58	16.08
Railroad Track Laborer	17.50	2.17	19.67

HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS

Crane, Tower Crane, Pedestal Tower or Derrick, With Boom, Leads &/or Jib Lengths Measuring 176 Ft or Over; Crane, Tower Crane, Pedestal Tower or Derrick, With or Without Attachments, With a Lifting Capacity of Over 100 Tons, Self-Erecting Tower Crane With a Lifting Capacity Of Over 4,000 Lbs., Crane With Boom Dollies; Traveling Crane (Bridge Type).

Future Increase(s): Add \$1.30/hr on 6/1/2016; Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/2017.

Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.50/hr night work premium.

See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this night work premium at:

<http://wisconsin.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/prevaling-wage-compliance.aspx>.

Backhoe (Track Type) Having a Mfr.'s Rated Capacity of 130,000 Lbs. or Over; Caisson Rig; Crane, Tower Crane, Portable Tower, Pedestal Tower or Derrick, With Boom, Leads &/or Jib Lengths Measuring 175 Ft or Under; Crane, Tower Crane, Portable Tower, Pedestal Tower or Derrick, With or Without Attachments, With a Lifting Capacity of 100 Tons or Under, Self-Erecting Tower Crane With A Lifting Capacity Of 4,000 Lbs., & Under; Dredge (NOT Performing Work on the Great Lakes); Licensed Boat Pilot (NOT Performing Work on the Great Lakes); Pile Driver.	37.77	21.85	59.62
---	-------	-------	-------

Future Increase(s): Add \$1.30/hr on 6/1/2016; Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/2017.

Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.50/hr night work premium.

See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this night work premium at:

<http://wisconsin.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/prevaling-wage-compliance.aspx>.

Air Track, Rotary or Percussion Drilling Machine &/or Hammers, Blaster; Asphalt Heater, Planer & Scarifier; Asphalt Milling Machine; Asphalt Screed; Automatic Subgrader (Concrete); Backhoe (Track Type) Having a Mfr.'s Rated Capacity of Under 130,000 Lbs., Backhoe (Mini, 15,000 Lbs. & Under); Bituminous (Asphalt) Plant & Paver, Screed; Boatmen (NOT Performing Work on the Great Lakes); Boring Machine (Directional, Horizontal or Vertical); Bridge (Bidwell) Paver; Bulldozer or Endloader; Concrete Batch Plant, Batch Hopper; Concrete Breaker (Large, Auto, Vibratory/Sonic, Manual or Remote); Concrete Bump Cutter, Grinder, Planing or Grooving Machine; Concrete Conveyor System; Concrete Laser/Screed; Concrete Paver (Slipform); Concrete Pump, Concrete Conveyor (Rotec or Bidwell Type); Concrete Slipform Placer Curb & Gutter Machine; Concrete Spreader & Distributor; Crane (Carry Deck, Mini) or Truck Mounted Hydraulic Crane (10 Tons or Under); Crane With a Lifting Capacity of 25 Tons or Under; Forestry Equipment, Timbco, Tree Shear, Tub Grinder, Processor; Gradall (Cruz-Aire Type); Grader or Motor Patrol; Grout Pump; Hydro-Blaster (10,000 PSI or Over); Loading Machine (Conveyor); Material or Stack Hoist; Mechanic or Welder; Milling Machine; Post Hole Digger or Driver; Roller (Over 5 Ton); Scraper (Self Propelled or Tractor Drawn) 5 cu yds or More Capacity; Shoulder Widener; Sideboom; Skid Rig; Stabilizing or Concrete Mixer (Self-Propelled or 14S or Over); Straddle Carrier or Travel Lift; Tractor (Scraper, Dozer, Pusher, Loader); Tractor or Truck Mounted Hydraulic Backhoe; Trencher (Wheel Type or Chain Type);	37.27	21.85	59.12
--	-------	-------	-------

<u>TRADE OR OCCUPATION</u>	<u>HOURLY BASIC RATE OF PAY</u>	<u>HOURLY FRINGE BENEFITS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
	\$	\$	\$
Tube Finisher; Tugger (NOT Performing Work on the Great Lakes); Winches & A- Frames. Future Increase(s): Add \$1.30/hr on 6/1/2016; Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/2017. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.50/hr night work premium. See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this night work premium at: http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/prevaling-wage-compliance.aspx .			
Belting, Burlap, Texturing Machine; Broom or Sweeper; Compactor (Self-Propelled or Tractor Mounted, Towed & Light Equipment); Concrete Finishing Machine (Road Type); Environmental Burner; Farm or Industrial Type Tractor; Fireman (Asphalt Plant, Pile Driver & Derrick NOT Performing Work on the Great Lakes); Forklift; Greaser; Hoist (Tugger, Automatic); Jeep Digger; Joint Sawyer (Multiple Blade); Launch (NOT Performing Work on the Great Lakes); Lift Slab Machine; Mechanical Float; Mulcher; Power Subgrader; Robotic Tool Carrier (With or Without Attachments); Roller (Rubber Tire, 5 Ton or Under); Self Propelled Chip Spreader; Shouldering Machine; Skid Steer Loader (With or Without Attachments); Telehandler; Tining or Curing Machine. Future Increase(s): Add \$1.30/hr on 6/1/2016; Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/2017. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.50/hr night work premium. See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this night work premium at: http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/prevaling-wage-compliance.aspx .	37.01	21.85	58.86
Air Compressor (&/or 400 CFM or Over); Air, Electric or Hydraulic Jacking System; Augers (Vertical & Horizontal); Automatic Belt Conveyor & Surge Bin; Boiler (Temporary Heat); Concrete Proportioning Plant; Crusher, Screening or Wash Plant; Generator (&/or 150 KW or Over); Heaters (Mechanical); High Pressure Utility Locating Machine (Daylighting Machine); Mudjack; Oiler; Prestress Machine; Pug Mill; Pump (3 Inch or Over) or Well Points; Rock, Stone Breaker; Screed (Milling Machine); Stump Chipper; Tank Car Heaters; Vibratory Hammer or Extractor, Power Pack. Future Increase(s): Add \$1.30/hr on 6/1/2016; Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/2017. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.50/hr night work premium. See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this night work premium at: http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/prevaling-wage-compliance.aspx .	37.27	21.85	59.12
Fiber Optic Cable Equipment.	18.00	0.00	18.00

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: October 7, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler	\$30.67	16.55			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);	30.77	16.55			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man	30.82	16.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist	31.02	16.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman	30.87	16.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control	27.30	16.55			
			<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		
			1 & 2 Axles	26.63	19.85
			Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic	26.78	19.85

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer	35.94	17.05
Carpenter	30.48	15.80
Millwright	32.11	15.80
Piledriverman	30.98	15.80
Ironworker	32.85	21.84
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher	35.61	19.40
Electrician	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman	42.14	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator	40.03	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator	33.71	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver	24.86	13.45
Groundsman	23.18	32% + 5.00
Painters	22.03	12.45
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 8, 2016; Modification #1 dated January 29, 2016; Modification #2 dated February 26, 2016; Modification #3 dated March 11, 2016; Modification #4 dated April 8, 2016; Modification #5 dated June 17, 2016; Modification #6 dated July 1, 2016; Modification #7 dated July 22, 2016; Modification #8 dated July 29, 2016; Modification #9 dated August 19, 2016; Modification #10 dated August 26, 2016; Modification #11 dated September 2, 2016; Modification #12 dated September 30, 2016; Modification #13 dated October 7, 2016.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: October 7, 2016

<u>POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATION:</u>	<u>Basic Hourly Rates</u>	<u>Fringe Benefits</u>	<u>POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATION: (Continued)</u>	<u>Basic Hourly Rates</u>	<u>Fringe Benefits</u>
Group 1: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks, with or without attachments, with a lifting capacity of over 100 tons or cranes, tower cranes and derricks with boom, leads and/or jib lengths measuring 176 feet or longer	\$39.27	\$21.80	(scraper, dozer, pusher, loader); scraper - rubber tired (single or twin engine); endloader hydraulic backhoe (tractor-type); trenching machine; skid rigs; tractor, side boom (heavy); drilling or boring machine (mechanical heavy); roller (over 5 tons); percussion or rotary drilling machine; air track; blaster; loading machine (conveyor); tugger; boatmen; winches and A-frames; post driver; material hoist operator.	\$38.27	\$21.80
Group 2: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks, with or without attachments, with a lifting capacity of 100 tons or less or cranes, tower cranes and derricks with boom, leads and/or jib lengths measuring 175 feet or less, and backhoes (excavators) having a manufacturer's rated capacity of 3 cu. yds. and over, caisson rigs, pile driver, dredge operator, dredge engineer.	\$38.77	\$21.80	Group 4: Greaser, roller steel (5 tons or less); roller (pneumatic tired) - self-propelled; tractor (mounted or towed compactors and light equipment); shouldering machine; self-propelled chip spreader; concrete spreader; finishing machine; mechanical float; curing machine; power subgrader; joint saw (multiple blade) belting machine; burlap machine; texturing machine; tractor, endloader (rubber tired) - light; jeep digger; fork lift; mulcher; launch operator; fireman; environmental burner.	\$38.01	\$21.80
Group 3: Mechanic or welder - heavy duty equipment, cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 tons or less, concrete breaker (manual or remote); vibrator/sonic concrete breaker; concrete laser screed; concrete slipform paver; concrete batch plant operator; concrete pavement spreader - heavy duty (rubber tired); concrete spreader and distributor, automatic subgrader (concrete); concrete grinder and planing machine; concrete slipform curb and gutter machine; slipform concrete placer; tube finisher; hydro blaster (10,000 psi and over); bridge paver; concrete conveyor system; concrete pump; stabilizing mixer (self propelled); shoulder widener; asphalt plant engineer; bituminous paver; bump cutter and grooving machine; milling machine; screed (bituminous paver); asphalt heater, planer and scarifier; backhoes (excavators) having a manufacturers rated capacity of under 3 cu. yds.; grader or motor patrol; tractor			Group 5: Air compressor; power pack; vibratory hammer and extractor; heavy equipment, leadman; tank car heaters; stump chipper; curb machine operator; concrete proportioning plants generators; mudjack operator; rock breaker; crusher or screening plant; screed (milling machine); automatic belt conveyor and surge bin; pug mill operator; oiler; pump (over 3 inches); drilling machine helper.	\$37.72	\$21.80
			Group 6: Off - road material hauler with or without ejector	\$31.82	\$21.80
			Premium Pay: EPA Level "A" protection - \$3.00 per hour EPA Level "B" protection - \$2.00 per hour EPA Level "C" protection - \$1.00 per hours		

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: October 7, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:

Rates

Benefits

			Area 4 -	BROWN, DOOR, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC (except Schleswig), MARINETTE (Wausauke and area south thereof), OCONTO, MENOMINEE (East of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), SHAWANO (except area North of Townships of Aniwa and Hutchins) COUNTIES.
Electricians				
Area 1	\$30.68	17.28		
Area 2:				
Electricians.....	32.00	19.28	Area 5 -	ADAMS, CLARK (Colby, Freemont, Lynn, Mayville, Sherman, Sherwood, Unity), FOREST, JUNEAU, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MARINETTE (Area North of the town of Wausauke), MENOMINEE (Area West of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), ONEIDA, PORTAGE, SHAWANO (Area North of the townships of Aniwa and Hutchins), VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES
Area 3:				
Electrical contracts under \$130,000	28.96	18.26		
Electrical contracts over \$130,000	31.16	18.34		
Area 4:	30.50	29.50% + 9.57		
Area 5	28.96	24.85% + 9.70		
Area 6	37.02	29%+9.77	Area 6 -	KENOSHA COUNTY
Area 8				
Electricians.....	32.45	26.10% + 10.56	Area 8 -	DODGE, (Emmet Township only), GREEN, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE, RACINE (Burlington township), ROCK and WALWORTH COUNTIES
Area 9:				
Electricians.....	36.50	20.39		
Area 10	29.64	20.54	Area 9 -	COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE, (area west of Hwy. 26, except Chester & Emmet Townships), GREEN LAKE (except townships of Berlin, Seneca and St. Marie), IOWA, MARQUETTE (except townships of Neshkoka, Crystal Lake, Newton and Springfield), and SAUK COUNTIES
Area 11	34.92	25.05		
Area 12	34.98	19.89	Area 10 -	CALUMET (Township of New Holstein), DODGE (East of Hwy. 26 including Chester Township), FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), and SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES
Area 13	36.01	24.00		
Teledata System Installer				
Area 14			Area 11 -	DOUGLAS COUNTY
Installer/Technician	24.35	13.15		
Sound & Communications			Area 12 -	RACINE (except Burlington township) COUNTY
Area 15				
Installer	16.47	14.84	Area 13 -	MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON and WAUKESHA COUNTIES
Technician	26.00	17.70	Area 14 -	Statewide.
Area 1 -			Area 15 -	DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Twp, excluding Emmet Twp), FOND DU LAC (Except Waupun), MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES.
CALUMET (except township of New Holstein), GREEN LAKE (N. part, including Townships of Berlin, St. Marie and Seneca), MARQUETTE (N. part, including Townships of Crystal Lake, Neshkoro, Newton & Springfield), OUTAGAMIE, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA and WINNEBAGO COUNTIES.				
Area 2 -				
ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, CLARK (except Mayville, Colby, Unity, Sherman, Fremont, Lynn and Sherwood), CRAWFORD, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, GRANT, IRON, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PRICE, RICHLAND, RUSK, ST. CROIX, SAWYER, TAYLOR, TREMPLEAU, VERNON and WASHBURN COUNTIES				
Area 3 -				
FLORENCE (townships of Aurora, Commonwealth, Fern, Florence and Homestead), MARINETTE (Niagara township)				

FEBRUARY 1999

**NOTICE TO BIDDERS
WAGE RATE DECISION**

The wage rate decision of the Secretary of Labor which has been incorporated in these advertised specifications is incomplete in that the classifications may be omitted from the Secretary of Labor's decision.

Since the bidder is responsible, independently, for ascertaining area practice with respect to the necessity, or lack of necessity, for the use of these classifications in the prosecution of the work contemplated by this project, no inference may be drawn from the omission of these classifications concerning prevailing area practices relative to their use. Further, this omission will not, per se, be construed as establishing any governmental liability for increased labor cost if it is subsequently determined that such classifications are required.

There may be omissions and/or errors in the federal wage rates. The bidder is responsible for evaluating and determining the correct applicable rate. The higher of state or federal rate will apply.

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:
20161213004PROJECT(S):
5100-08-72FEDERAL ID(S):
WISC 2016466

CONTRACTOR : _____

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS

SECTION 0001 Roadway

0010	201.0120 Clearing	273.000 ID	.		.	
0020	201.0220 Grubbing	303.000 ID	.		.	
0030	203.0100 Removing Small Pipe Culverts	1.000 EACH	.		.	
0040	204.0100 Removing Pavement	740.000 SY	.		.	
0050	204.0150 Removing Curb & Gutter	8,950.000 LF	.		.	
0060	204.0155 Removing Concrete Sidewalk	3,100.000 SY	.		.	
0070	204.0195 Removing Concrete Bases	1.000 EACH	.		.	
0080	204.0210 Removing Manholes	2.000 EACH	.		.	
0090	204.0220 Removing Inlets	17.000 EACH	.		.	
0100	204.0245 Removing Storm Sewer (size) 01. 10-Inch	216.000 LF	.		.	

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:
20161213004PROJECT(S):
5100-08-72FEDERAL ID(S):
WISC 2016466

CONTRACTOR : _____

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0110	204.0245 Removing Storm Sewer (size) 02. 12-Inch	403.000 LF	.		.	
0120	204.0245 Removing Storm Sewer (size) 03. 18-Inch	42.000 LF	.		.	
0130	204.0245 Removing Storm Sewer (size) 04. 24-Inch	182.000 LF	.		.	
0140	204.0245 Removing Storm Sewer (size) 05. 30-Inch	220.000 LF	.		.	
0150	204.9060.S Removing (item description) 01. Inlet Covers	4.000 EACH	.		.	
0160	204.9060.S Removing (item description) 02. Commercial Sign	1.000 EACH	.		.	
0170	204.9165.S Removing (item description) 01. Brick Pavers	24.000 SF	.		.	
0180	205.0100 Excavation Common	30,456.000 CY	.		.	
0190	205.0501.S Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Petroleum Contaminated Soil	420.000 TON	.		.	
0200	213.0100 Finishing Roadway (project) 01. 5100-08-72	1.000 EACH	.		.	
0210	214.0100 Obliterating Old Road	1.800 STA	.		.	

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:
20161213004PROJECT(S):
5100-08-72FEDERAL ID(S):
WISC 2016466

CONTRACTOR : _____

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0220	305.0110 Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch	184.000 TON	.		.	
0230	305.0120 Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	17,190.000 TON	.		.	
0240	310.0115 Base Aggregate Open-Graded	75.000 CY	.		.	
0250	312.0110 Select Crushed Material	22,538.000 TON	.		.	
0260	405.0100 Coloring Concrete WisDOT Red	48.000 CY	.		.	
0270	415.0080 Concrete Pavement 8-Inch	23,805.000 SY	.		.	
0280	415.0210 Concrete Pavement Gaps	23.000 EACH	.		.	
0290	415.1080 Concrete Pavement HES 8-Inch	633.000 SY	.		.	
0300	416.0160 Concrete Driveway 6-Inch	1,340.000 SY	.		.	
0310	416.0260 Concrete Driveway HES 6-Inch	85.000 SY	.		.	
0320	416.0620 Drilled Dowel Bars	168.000 EACH	.		.	

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:
20161213004PROJECT(S):
5100-08-72FEDERAL ID(S):
WISC 2016466

CONTRACTOR : _____

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0330	440.4410 Incentive IRI Ride	4,052.000 DOL	1.00000		4052.00	
0340	455.0605 Tack Coat	18.000 GAL	.		.	
0350	460.2000 Incentive Density HMA Pavement	70.000 DOL	1.00000		70.00	
0360	460.5223 HMA Pavement 3 LT 58-28 S	59.000 TON	.		.	
0370	460.5224 HMA Pavement 4 LT 58-28 S	39.000 TON	.		.	
0380	465.0105 Asphaltic Surface	645.000 TON	.		.	
0390	465.0120 Asphaltic Surface Driveways and Field Entrances	129.000 TON	.		.	
0400	465.0125 Asphaltic Surface Temporary	620.000 TON	.		.	
0410	465.0310 Asphaltic Curb	3,425.000 LF	.		.	
0420	465.0315 Asphaltic Flumes	9.000 SY	.		.	
0430	520.8000 Concrete Collars for Pipe	10.000 EACH	.		.	

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:
20161213004PROJECT(S):
5100-08-72FEDERAL ID(S):
WISC 2016466

CONTRACTOR : _____

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0440	522.1012 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 12-Inch	EACH 1.000	.		.	
0450	522.1024 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 24-Inch	EACH 1.000	.		.	
0460	522.1036 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 36-Inch	EACH 1.000	.		.	
0470	601.0409 Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type A	LF 9,645.000	.		.	
0480	601.0411 Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type D	LF 758.000	.		.	
0490	602.0410 Concrete Sidewalk 5-Inch	SF 37,800.000	.		.	
0500	602.0505 Curb Ramp Detectable Warning Field Yellow	SF 604.000	.		.	
0510	602.1500 Concrete Steps	SF 48.000	.		.	
0520	606.0200 Riprap Medium	CY 16.000	.		.	
0530	608.0412 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 12-Inch	LF 2,240.000	.		.	

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:
20161213004PROJECT(S):
5100-08-72FEDERAL ID(S):
WISC 2016466

CONTRACTOR : _____

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0540	608.0415 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 15-Inch	278.000 LF	.		.	
0550	608.0418 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 18-Inch	4.000 LF	.		.	
0560	608.0421 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 21-Inch	13.000 LF	.		.	
0570	608.0424 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 24-Inch	2,080.000 LF	.		.	
0580	608.0430 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 30-Inch	6.000 LF	.		.	
0590	608.0436 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 36-Inch	450.000 LF	.		.	
0600	610.0419 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical Class HE-IV 19x30-Inch	59.000 LF	.		.	
0610	611.0535 Manhole Covers Type J-Special	22.000 EACH	.		.	
0620	611.0624 Inlet Covers Type H	40.000 EACH	.		.	
0630	611.0639 Inlet Covers Type H-S	19.000 EACH	.		.	
0640	611.0642 Inlet Covers Type MS	2.000 EACH	.		.	

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:
20161213004PROJECT(S):
5100-08-72FEDERAL ID(S):
WISC 2016466

CONTRACTOR : _____

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0650	611.0645 Inlet Covers Type MS-A	2.000 EACH	.		.	
0660	611.2004 Manholes 4-FT Diameter	7.000 EACH	.		.	
0670	611.2005 Manholes 5-FT Diameter	15.000 EACH	.		.	
0680	611.2006 Manholes 6-FT Diameter	2.000 EACH	.		.	
0690	611.3004 Inlets 4-FT Diameter	20.000 EACH	.		.	
0700	611.3230 Inlets 2x3-FT	38.000 EACH	.		.	
0710	611.3901 Inlets Median 1 Grate	4.000 EACH	.		.	
0720	611.8110 Adjusting Manhole Covers	14.000 EACH	.		.	
0730	611.8120.S Cover Plates Temporary	2.000 EACH	.		.	
0740	612.0106 Pipe Underdrain 6-Inch	2,610.000 LF	.		.	
0750	612.0902.S Insulation Board Polystyrene (inch) 01. 2-Inch	36.000 SY	.		.	

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:
20161213004PROJECT(S):
5100-08-72FEDERAL ID(S):
WISC 2016466

CONTRACTOR : _____

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0760	619.1000 Mobilization	1.000 EACH	.		.	
0770	624.0100 Water	324.000 MGAL	.		.	
0780	625.0100 Topsoil	14,344.000 SY	.		.	
0790	627.0200 Mulching	8,129.000 SY	.		.	
0800	628.1504 Silt Fence	3,550.000 LF	.		.	
0810	628.1520 Silt Fence Maintenance	6,475.000 LF	.		.	
0820	628.1905 Mobilizations Erosion Control	15.000 EACH	.		.	
0830	628.1910 Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	8.000 EACH	.		.	
0840	628.2006 Erosion Mat Urban Class I Type A	7,070.000 SY	.		.	
0850	628.7005 Inlet Protection Type A	69.000 EACH	.		.	
0860	628.7010 Inlet Protection Type B	5.000 EACH	.		.	

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:
20161213004PROJECT(S):
5100-08-72FEDERAL ID(S):
WISC 2016466

CONTRACTOR : _____

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0870	628.7015 Inlet Protection Type C	63.000 EACH	.		.	
0880	628.7020 Inlet Protection Type D	6.000 EACH	.		.	
0890	628.7504 Temporary Ditch Checks	161.000 LF	.		.	
0900	628.7570 Rock Bags	28.000 EACH	.		.	
0910	629.0210 Fertilizer Type B	19.000 CWT	.		.	
0920	630.0110 Seeding Mixture No. 10	200.000 LB	.		.	
0930	630.0130 Seeding Mixture No. 30	141.000 LB	.		.	
0940	630.0140 Seeding Mixture No. 40	118.000 LB	.		.	
0950	630.0200 Seeding Temporary	42.000 LB	.		.	
0960	634.0614 Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 14-FT	34.000 EACH	.		.	
0970	634.0616 Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 16-FT	13.000 EACH	.		.	

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:
20161213004PROJECT(S):
5100-08-72FEDERAL ID(S):
WISC 2016466

CONTRACTOR : _____

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0980	634.0618 Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 18-FT	10.000 EACH	.		.	
0990	637.2210 Signs Type II Reflective H	259.920 SF	.		.	
1000	637.2230 Signs Type II Reflective F	214.000 SF	.		.	
1010	638.2602 Removing Signs Type II	56.000 EACH	.		.	
1020	638.3000 Removing Small Sign Supports	56.000 EACH	.		.	
1030	642.5201 Field Office Type C	1.000 EACH	.		.	
1040	643.0100 Traffic Control (project) 01. 5100-08-72	1.000 EACH	.		.	
1050	643.0300 Traffic Control Drums	4,554.000 DAY	.		.	
1060	643.0420 Traffic Control Barricades Type III	8,064.000 DAY	.		.	
1070	643.0715 Traffic Control Warning Lights Type C	816.000 DAY	.		.	
1080	643.0900 Traffic Control Signs	6,932.000 DAY	.		.	

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:
20161213004PROJECT(S):
5100-08-72FEDERAL ID(S):
WISC 2016466

CONTRACTOR : _____

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
1090	643.1050 Traffic Control Signs PCMS	32.000 DAY	.		.	
1100	644.1410.S Temporary Pedestrian Surface Asphalt	2,556.000 SF	.		.	
1110	644.1420.S Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plywood	250.000 SF	.		.	
1120	644.1430.S Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plate	250.000 SF	.		.	
1130	644.1601.S Temporary Curb Ramp	4.000 EACH	.		.	
1140	644.1616.S Temporary Pedestrian Safety Fence	403.000 LF	.		.	
1150	645.0111 Geotextile Type DF Schedule A	1,470.000 SY	.		.	
1160	645.0120 Geotextile Type HR	53.000 SY	.		.	
1170	645.0220 Geogrid Type SR	31,120.000 SY	.		.	
1180	646.0106 Pavement Marking Epoxy 4-Inch	20,091.000 LF	.		.	
1190	646.0600 Removing Pavement Markings	14,105.000 LF	.		.	

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:
20161213004PROJECT(S):
5100-08-72FEDERAL ID(S):
WISC 2016466

CONTRACTOR : _____

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
1200	647.0556 Pavement Marking Stop Line Epoxy 12-Inch	34.000 LF	.		.	
1210	647.0766 Pavement Marking Crosswalk Epoxy 6-Inch	640.000 LF	.		.	
1220	649.0400 Temporary Pavement Marking Removable Tape 4-Inch	13,290.000 LF	.		.	
1230	649.0403 Temporary Pavement Marking Epoxy 4-Inch	21,410.000 LF	.		.	
1240	650.4000 Construction Staking Storm Sewer	86.000 EACH	.		.	
1250	650.4500 Construction Staking Subgrade	6,231.000 LF	.		.	
1260	650.5000 Construction Staking Base	528.000 LF	.		.	
1270	650.5500 Construction Staking Curb Gutter and Curb & Gutter	758.000 LF	.		.	
1280	650.7000 Construction Staking Concrete Pavement	5,703.000 LF	.		.	
1290	650.8500 Construction Staking Electrical Installations (project) 01. 5100-08-72	LUMP	LUMP		.	

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:
20161213004PROJECT(S):
5100-08-72FEDERAL ID(S):
WISC 2016466

CONTRACTOR : _____

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
1300	650.9910 Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 01. 5100-08-72	LUMP	LUMP		.	
1310	650.9920 Construction Staking Slope Stakes	6,521.000 LF	.		.	
1320	652.0225 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 2-Inch	7,542.000 LF	.		.	
1330	654.0101 Concrete Bases Type 1	3.000 EACH	.		.	
1340	654.0105 Concrete Bases Type 5	28.000 EACH	.		.	
1350	654.0224 Concrete Control Cabinet Bases Type L24	2.000 EACH	.		.	
1360	655.0610 Electrical Wire Lighting 12 AWG	4,200.000 LF	.		.	
1370	655.0615 Electrical Wire Lighting 10 AWG	7,095.000 LF	.		.	
1380	655.0620 Electrical Wire Lighting 8 AWG	23,004.000 LF	.		.	
1390	656.0200 Electrical Service Meter Breaker Pedestal (location) 01. East Cabinet	LUMP	LUMP		.	

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:
20161213004PROJECT(S):
5100-08-72FEDERAL ID(S):
WISC 2016466

CONTRACTOR : _____

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
1400	656.0200 Electrical Service Meter Breaker Pedestal (location) 02. West Cabinet	LUMP	LUMP			.
1410	657.0100 Pedestal Bases	3.000 EACH	.		.	
1420	657.0255 Transformer Bases Breakaway 11 1/2-Inch Bolt Circle	28.000 EACH	.		.	
1430	657.0322 Poles Type 5-Aluminum	28.000 EACH	.		.	
1440	657.0420 Traffic Signal Standards Aluminum 13-FT	3.000 EACH	.		.	
1450	657.0710 Luminaire Arms Truss Type 4 1/2-Inch Clamp 12-FT	28.000 EACH	.		.	
1460	659.1120 Luminaires Utility LED B	28.000 EACH	.		.	
1470	659.2124 Lighting Control Cabinets 120/240 24-Inch	2.000 EACH	.		.	
1480	690.0150 Sawing Asphalt	18,080.000 LF	.		.	
1490	690.0250 Sawing Concrete	1,484.000 LF	.		.	
1500	715.0415 Incentive Strength Concrete Pavement	7,350.000 DOL	1.00000		7350.00	

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:
20161213004PROJECT(S):
5100-08-72FEDERAL ID(S):
WISC 2016466

CONTRACTOR : _____

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
1510	ASP.1T0A On-the-Job Training Apprentice at \$5.00/HR	1,600.000 HRS	5.00000		8000.00	
1520	ASP.1T0G On-the-Job Training Graduate at \$5. 00/HR	990.000 HRS	5.00000		4950.00	
1530	SPV.0045 Special 01. Traffic Control Cones	23,092.000 DAY	.		.	
1540	SPV.0060 Special 01. Pull Boxes Non-Conductive 24x42-Inch	30.000 EACH	.		.	
1550	SPV.0060 Special 02. Rapid Rectangular Flashing Beacon	4.000 EACH	.		.	
1560	SPV.0060 Special 03. Inlet Covers Type DW	5.000 EACH	.		.	
1570	SPV.0060 Special 04. Storm Sewer Tap	1.000 EACH	.		.	
1580	SPV.0060 Special 05. Adjust Water Valve	54.000 EACH	.		.	
1590	SPV.0060 Special 06. Construction Staking Curb Ramp	52.000 EACH	.		.	
1600	SPV.0090 Special 01. Concrete Curb & Gutter HES 30-Inch Type A	60.000 LF	.		.	

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:
20161213004PROJECT(S):
5100-08-72FEDERAL ID(S):
WISC 2016466

CONTRACTOR : _____

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
1610	SPV.0105 Special 01. Concrete Pavement Joint Layout	LUMP	LUMP		.	
1620	SPV.0120 Special 01. Water for Seeded Areas	318.000 MGAL	.		.	
1630	SPV.0180 Special 01. Temporary Surface Same Day	601.000 SY	.		.	
1640	SPV.0180 Special 02. Concrete Pavement SHES 8-Inch	62.000 SY	.		.	
	SECTION 0001 TOTAL				.	
	TOTAL BID				.	

PLEASE ATTACH SCHEDULE OF ITEMS HERE



Wisconsin Department of Transportation

December 7, 2016

Division of Transportation Systems Development

Bureau of Project Development
4802 Sheboygan Avenue, Rm 601
P O Box 7916
Madison, WI 53707-7916

NOTICE TO ALL CONTRACTORS:

Federal Wage Rate Addendum #01

Telephone: (608) 266-1631
Facsimile (FAX): (608) 266-8459

Letting of December 13, 2016

Attached are copies of the revised U.S. Department of Labor Wage Rates that are effective for many proposals in the December 13, 2016 letting. The first 21 pages of the attachment are the first page of the county highway wage sheets (Page 1 of 3) and correspond to the affected proposal's county. The last two pages of the attachment are pages 2 and 3 of the highway wage sheets, which are the same for all counties.

The following proposals and counties are affected in the December 13, 2016 letting:

01 Dane	02 La Crosse
03 La Crosse	04 Monroe
05 Dane	06 Dane
08 Rock	11 Milwaukee
12 Waukesha	14 Walworth
16 Brown, Outagamie	17 Brown
18 Manitowoc	19 Manitowoc
20 Winnebago	21 Winnebago
22 Winnebago	23 Winnebago
24 Brown	25 Brown
26 Sheboygan	27 Fond du Lac
28 Outagamie	30 Portage
31 Price	32 Price
33 Portage	34 Portage
35 St. Croix	37 Pierce
38 Polk	39 Clark
40 Clark	41 Pierce
43 Chippewa	44 Douglas
46 Clark	

The responsibility for notifying potential subcontractors and suppliers of these changes remains with the prime contractors.

Sincerely,

Mike Coleman

Proposal Development Specialist
Proposal Management Section

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits			Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
				<u>Truck Drivers:</u>			
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler	\$30.67	16.55	1 & 2 Axles	26.63	19.85	
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);	30.77	16.55	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic	26.78	19.85	
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man	30.82	16.55				
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist	31.02	16.55				
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman	30.87	16.55				
Group 6:	Flagperson; Traffic Control	27.30	16.55				

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer	31.59	16.39
Carpenter	30.48	15.80
Millwright	32.11	15.80
Piledriverman	30.98	15.80
Ironworker	30.86	25.42
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher	35.07	19.75
Electrician		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman	42.14	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator	40.03	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator	33.71	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver	24.86	13.45
Groundsman	23.18	32% + 5.00
Painters	24.39	11.72
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 8, 2016; Modification #1 dated January 29, 2016; Modification #2 dated February 26, 2016; Modification #3 dated March 11, 2016; Modification #4 dated April 8, 2016; Modification #5 dated June 17, 2016; Modification #6 dated July 1, 2016; Modification #7 dated July 22, 2016; Modification #8 dated July 29, 2016; Modification #9 dated August 19, 2016; Modification #10 dated August 26, 2016; Modification #11 dated September 2, 2016; Modification #12 dated September 30, 2016; Modification #13 dated October 7, 2016; Modification #14 dated November 11, 2016

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

<u>LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:</u>		<u>Basic Hourly Rates</u>	<u>Fringe Benefits</u>	<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		<u>Basic Hourly Rates</u>	<u>Fringe Benefits</u>
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler	\$30.67	16.55	1 & 2 Axles		26.63	19.85
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);	30.77	16.55	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....		26.78	19.85
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	30.82	16.55				
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist	31.02	16.55				
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman	30.87	16.55				
Group 6:	Flagperson; Traffic Control.....	27.30	16.55				

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler	\$30.67	16.55	Truck Drivers:		
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);	30.77	16.55	1 & 2 Axles	26.63	19.85
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man	30.82	16.55	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic	26.78	19.85
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist	31.02	16.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman	30.87	16.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control	27.30	16.55			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer	32.14	16.56
Carpenter	30.48	15.80
Millwright	32.11	15.80
Piledriverman	30.98	15.80
Ironworker	35.50	23.45
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher	35.07	19.75
Electrician	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman	42.14	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator	40.03	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator	33.71	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver	24.86	13.45
Groundsman	23.18	32% + 5.00
Painters	24.39	11.72
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 8, 2016; Modification #1 dated January 29, 2016; Modification #2 dated February 26, 2016; Modification #3 dated March 11, 2016; Modification #4 dated April 8, 2016; Modification #5 dated June 17, 2016; Modification #6 dated July 1, 2016; Modification #7 dated July 22, 2016; Modification #8 dated July 29, 2016; Modification #9 dated August 19, 2016; Modification #10 dated August 26, 2016; Modification #11 dated September 2, 2016; Modification #12 dated September 30, 2016; Modification #13 dated October 7, 2016; Modification #14 dated November 11, 2016

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler	\$30.95.....	16.41	Truck Drivers:		
				1 & 2 Axles	26.63	19.85
				Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	26.78	19.85
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer	31.05.....	16.41			
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	31.10.....	16.41			
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist	31.30.....	16.41			
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman	31.15.....	16.41			
Group 6:	Flagperson and Traffic Control Person.....	27.30.....	16.41			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer	28.41.....	12.81
Carpenter	30.48.....	15.80
Millwright	32.11.....	15.80
Piledriverman	30.98.....	15.80
Ironworker	32.85.....	21.84
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher	36.27.....	18.73
Electrician		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	42.14.....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator	40.03.....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	33.71.....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver.....	26.78.....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver	24.86.....	13.45
Groundsman.....	23.18.....	32% + 5.00
Painter, Brush	27.50.....	17.72
Painter, Spray, Structural Steel,Bridges.....	28.50.....	17.72
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller.....	16.52.....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 8, 2016; Modification #1 dated January 29, 2016; Modification #2 dated February 26, 2016; Modification #3 dated March 11, 2016; Modification #4 dated April 8, 2016; Modification #5 dated June 17, 2016; Modification #6 dated July 1, 2016; Modification #7 dated July 22, 2016; Modification #8 dated July 29, 2016; Modification #9 dated August 19, 2016; Modification #10 dated August 26, 2016; Modification #11 dated September 2, 2016; Modification #12 dated September 30, 2016; Modification #13 dated October 7, 2016; Modification #14 dated November 11, 2016

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler	\$30.67	16.55			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);	30.77	16.55			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man	30.82	16.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist	31.02	16.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman	30.87	16.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control	27.30	16.55			

Truck Drivers:

1 & 2 Axles	26.63	19.85
Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic	26.78	19.85

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer	36.10	16.13
Carpenter	34.11	17.80
Piledriverman (Western 1/3)	22.26	9.00
Ironworker	31.04	23.45
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher	39.46	17.17
Electrician	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman	42.14	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator	40.03	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator	33.71	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver	24.86	13.45
Groundsman	23.18	32% + 5.00
Painter, Brush, Roller:		
New	28.81	15.27
Repaint	27.31	15.27
Painter, Spray, Sandblast, Steel:		
New	29.41	15.27
Repaint	27.91	15.27
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 8, 2016; Modification #1 dated January 29, 2016; Modification #2 dated February 26, 2016; Modification #3 dated March 11, 2016; Modification #4 dated April 8, 2016; Modification #5 dated June 17, 2016; Modification #6 dated July 1, 2016; Modification #7 dated July 22, 2016; Modification #8 dated July 29, 2016; Modification #9 dated August 19, 2016; Modification #10 dated August 26, 2016; Modification #11 dated September 2, 2016; Modification #12 dated September 30, 2016; Modification #13 dated October 7, 2016; Modification #14 dated November 11, 2016

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler	\$30.67	16.55			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);	30.77	16.55			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man	30.82	16.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist	31.02	16.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman	30.87	16.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control	27.30	16.55			
			<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		
			1 & 2 Axles	26.63	19.85
			Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic	26.78	19.85

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer	31.59	16.39
Carpenter	30.48	15.80
Millwright	32.11	15.80
Piledriverman	30.98	15.80
Ironworker	30.86	25.42
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher	35.07	19.75
Electrician		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman	42.14	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator	40.03	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator	33.71	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver	24.86	13.45
Groundsman	23.18	32% + 5.00
Painters	24.39	11.72
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 8, 2016; Modification #1 dated January 29, 2016; Modification #2 dated February 26, 2016; Modification #3 dated March 11, 2016; Modification #4 dated April 8, 2016; Modification #5 dated June 17, 2016; Modification #6 dated July 1, 2016; Modification #7 dated July 22, 2016; Modification #8 dated July 29, 2016; Modification #9 dated August 19, 2016; Modification #10 dated August 26, 2016; Modification #11 dated September 2, 2016; Modification #12 dated September 30, 2016; Modification #13 dated October 7, 2016; Modification #14 dated November 11, 2016

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler	\$30.67	16.55			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);	30.77	16.55			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man	30.82	16.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist	31.02	16.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman	30.87	16.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control	27.30	16.55			

Truck Drivers:

1 & 2 Axles	26.63	19.85
Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic	26.78	19.85

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer	35.94	17.05
Carpenter	30.48	15.80
Millwright	32.11	15.80
Piledriverman	30.98	15.80
Ironworker	32.85	21.84
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher	35.61	19.40
Electrician	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman	42.14	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator	40.03	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator	33.71	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver	24.86	13.45
Groundsman	23.18	32% + 5.00
Painters	22.03	12.45
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 8, 2016; Modification #1 dated January 29, 2016; Modification #2 dated February 26, 2016; Modification #3 dated March 11, 2016; Modification #4 dated April 8, 2016; Modification #5 dated June 17, 2016; Modification #6 dated July 1, 2016; Modification #7 dated July 22, 2016; Modification #8 dated July 29, 2016; Modification #9 dated August 19, 2016; Modification #10 dated August 26, 2016; Modification #11 dated September 2, 2016; Modification #12 dated September 30, 2016; Modification #13 dated October 7, 2016; Modification #14 dated November 11, 2016

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler	\$30.67	16.55	Truck Drivers:		
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);	30.77	16.55	1 & 2 Axles	26.63	19.85
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man	30.82	16.55	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic	26.78	19.85
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist	31.02	16.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman	30.87	16.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control	27.30	16.55			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer	31.59	16.39
Carpenter	30.48	15.80
Millwright	32.11	15.80
Piledriverman	30.98	15.80
Ironworker	30.86	25.42
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher	35.07	19.75
Electrician		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman	42.14	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator	40.03	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator	33.71	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver	24.86	13.45
Groundsman	23.18	32% + 5.00
Painters	24.39	11.72
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 8, 2016; Modification #1 dated January 29, 2016; Modification #2 dated February 26, 2016; Modification #3 dated March 11, 2016; Modification #4 dated April 8, 2016; Modification #5 dated June 17, 2016; Modification #6 dated July 1, 2016; Modification #7 dated July 22, 2016; Modification #8 dated July 29, 2016; Modification #9 dated August 19, 2016; Modification #10 dated August 26, 2016; Modification #11 dated September 2, 2016; Modification #12 dated September 30, 2016; Modification #13 dated October 7, 2016; Modification #14 dated November 11, 2016

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler	\$27.51	20.35	<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		
				1 & 2 Axles	26.63	19.85
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer	27.66	20.35	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	26.78	19.85
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	27.86	20.35			
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist	28.01	20.35			
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman	28.16	20.35			
Group 6:	Flagperson traffic control person	24.00	20.35			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer	36.74	18.19
Carpenter	30.52	14.41
Piledriverman	27.25	19.46
Ironworker	33.15	25.42
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher	34.70	20.51
Electrician		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	42.14	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator	40.03	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	33.71	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver.....	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver	24.86	13.45
Groundsman.....	23.18	32% + 5.00
Millwrights.....	26.32	13.98
Painter, Brush.....	30.07	22.19
Painter, Spray and Sandblaster	30.82	22.19
Painter, Bridge.....	30.42	22.19
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller.....	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 8, 2016; Modification #1 dated January 29, 2016; Modification #2 dated February 26, 2016; Modification #3 dated March 11, 2016; Modification #4 dated April 8, 2016; Modification #5 dated June 17, 2016; Modification #6 dated July 1, 2016; Modification #7 dated July 22, 2016; Modification #8 dated July 29, 2016; Modification #9 dated August 19, 2016; Modification #10 dated August 26, 2016; Modification #11 dated September 2, 2016; Modification #12 dated September 30, 2016; Modification #13 dated October 7, 2016; Modification #14 dated November 11, 2016

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler	\$30.67	16.55	Truck Drivers:		
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);	30.77	16.55	1 & 2 Axles	26.63	19.85
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man	30.82	16.55	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic	26.78	19.85
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist	31.02	16.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman	30.87	16.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control	27.30	16.55			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer	35.94	17.05
Carpenter	30.48	15.80
Millwright	32.11	15.80
Piledriverman	30.98	15.80
Ironworker	32.85	21.84
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher	35.61	19.40
Electrician	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman	42.14	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator	40.03	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator	33.71	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver	24.86	13.45
Groundsman	23.18	32% + 5.00
Painters	22.03	12.45
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 8, 2016; Modification #1 dated January 29, 2016; Modification #2 dated February 26, 2016; Modification #3 dated March 11, 2016; Modification #4 dated April 8, 2016; Modification #5 dated June 17, 2016; Modification #6 dated July 1, 2016; Modification #7 dated July 22, 2016; Modification #8 dated July 29, 2016; Modification #9 dated August 19, 2016; Modification #10 dated August 26, 2016; Modification #11 dated September 2, 2016; Modification #12 dated September 30, 2016; Modification #13 dated October 7, 2016; Modification #14 dated November 11, 2016

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler	\$30.67	16.55	Truck Drivers:		
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);	30.77	16.55	1 & 2 Axles	26.63	19.85
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man	30.82	16.55	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic	26.78	19.85
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist	31.02	16.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman	30.87	16.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control	27.30	16.55			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer	26.78	12.75
Carpenter	30.48	15.80
Millwright	32.11	15.80
Piledriverman	30.98	15.80
Ironworker	30.86	25.42
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher	35.07	19.75
Electrician	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman	42.14	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator	40.03	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator	33.71	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver	24.86	13.45
Groundsman	23.18	32% + 5.00
Painters	24.39	11.72
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 8, 2016; Modification #1 dated January 29, 2016; Modification #2 dated February 26, 2016; Modification #3 dated March 11, 2016; Modification #4 dated April 8, 2016; Modification #5 dated June 17, 2016; Modification #6 dated July 1, 2016; Modification #7 dated July 22, 2016; Modification #8 dated July 29, 2016; Modification #9 dated August 19, 2016; Modification #10 dated August 26, 2016; Modification #11 dated September 2, 2016; Modification #12 dated September 30, 2016; Modification #13 dated October 7, 2016; Modification #14 dated November 11, 2016

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits	Truck Drivers:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler	\$30.67	16.55	1 & 2 Axles	26.63	19.85
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);	30.77	16.55	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	26.78	19.85
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	30.82	16.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist	31.02	16.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman	30.87	16.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control.....	27.30	16.55			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer	31.36.....	16.51
Carpenter (W. of Hwy. 29)	33.34.....	16.73
Piledriverman (W. of Hwy. 29)	33.34.....	16.73
Carpenter (E. of Hwys. 29 & 65).....	30.48.....	15.80
Millwright (E. of Hwys. 29 & 65).....	32.11.....	15.80
Piledriverman (E. Hwys. 29 & 65).....	30.98.....	15.80
Ironworker	35.50.....	23.45
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher	35.61.....	19.40
Electrician		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	42.14.....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator	40.03.....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	33.71.....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver.....	26.78.....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver	24.86.....	13.45
Groundsman.....	23.18.....	32% + 5.00
Painters.....	24.11.....	12.15
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller.....	16.52.....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 8, 2016; Modification #1 dated January 29, 2016; Modification #2 dated February 26, 2016; Modification #3 dated March 11, 2016; Modification #4 dated April 8, 2016; Modification #5 dated June 17, 2016; Modification #6 dated July 1, 2016; Modification #7 dated July 22, 2016; Modification #8 dated July 29, 2016; Modification #9 dated August 19, 2016; Modification #10 dated August 26, 2016; Modification #11 dated September 2, 2016; Modification #12 dated September 30, 2016; Modification #13 dated October 7, 2016; Modification #14 dated November 11, 2016

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits	Truck Drivers:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler	\$30.67	16.55	1 & 2 Axles	26.63	19.85
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);	30.77	16.55	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic	26.78	19.85
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man	30.82	16.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist	31.02	16.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman	30.87	16.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control	27.30	16.55			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer	31.36	16.51
Carpenter (W. of Hwys. 35, 48 and 65)	33.34	16.73
Pile driverman (W. of Hwys. 35, 48 and 65)	33.34	16.73
Carpenter (E. of Hwys. 35, 48 & 65)	30.48	15.80
Millwright (E. of Hwys. 35, 48 & 65)	32.11	15.80
Pile driverman (E. of Hwys. 35, 48 & 65)	30.98	15.80
Ironworker	35.50	23.45
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher	35.07	19.75
Electrician		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman	42.14	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator	40.03	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator	33.71	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver	24.86	13.45
Groundsman	23.18	32% + 5.00
Painters	24.11	12.15
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 8, 2016; Modification #1 dated January 29, 2016; Modification #2 dated February 26, 2016; Modification #3 dated March 11, 2016; Modification #4 dated April 8, 2016; Modification #5 dated June 17, 2016; Modification #6 dated July 1, 2016; Modification #7 dated July 22, 2016; Modification #8 dated July 29, 2016; Modification #9 dated August 19, 2016; Modification #10 dated August 26, 2016; Modification #11 dated September 2, 2016; Modification #12 dated September 30, 2016; Modification #13 dated October 7, 2016; Modification #14 dated November 11, 2016

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler	\$30.67	16.55	Truck Drivers:		
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);	30.77	16.55	1 & 2 Axles	26.63	19.85
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man	30.82	16.55	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic	26.78	19.85
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist	31.02	16.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman	30.87	16.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control	27.30	16.55			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer	32.14	16.56
Carpenter	30.48	15.80
Millwright	32.11	15.80
Piledriverman	30.98	15.80
Ironworker	32.85	21.84
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher	35.07	19.75
Electrician	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman	42.14	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator	40.03	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator	33.71	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver	24.86	13.45
Groundsman	23.18	32% + 5.00
Painters	24.39	11.72
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 8, 2016; Modification #1 dated January 29, 2016; Modification #2 dated February 26, 2016; Modification #3 dated March 11, 2016; Modification #4 dated April 8, 2016; Modification #5 dated June 17, 2016; Modification #6 dated July 1, 2016; Modification #7 dated July 22, 2016; Modification #8 dated July 29, 2016; Modification #9 dated August 19, 2016; Modification #10 dated August 26, 2016; Modification #11 dated September 2, 2016; Modification #12 dated September 30, 2016; Modification #13 dated October 7, 2016; Modification #14 dated November 11, 2016

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler	\$30.67	16.55	Truck Drivers:		
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);	30.77	16.55	1 & 2 Axles	26.63	19.85
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man	30.82	16.55	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic	26.78	19.85
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist	31.02	16.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman	30.87	16.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control	27.30	16.55			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer	32.14	16.56
Carpenter	30.48	15.80
Millwright	32.11	15.80
Piledriverman	30.98	15.80
Ironworker	31.04	23.45
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher	39.46	17.17
Electrician	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman	42.14	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator	40.03	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator	33.71	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver	24.86	13.45
Groundsman	23.18	32% + 5.00
Painters	24.39	11.72
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 8, 2016; Modification #1 dated January 29, 2016; Modification #2 dated February 26, 2016; Modification #3 dated March 11, 2016; Modification #4 dated April 8, 2016; Modification #5 dated June 17, 2016; Modification #6 dated July 1, 2016; Modification #7 dated July 22, 2016; Modification #8 dated July 29, 2016; Modification #9 dated August 19, 2016; Modification #10 dated August 26, 2016; Modification #11 dated September 2, 2016; Modification #12 dated September 30, 2016; Modification #13 dated October 7, 2016; Modification #14 dated November 11, 2016

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits	Truck Drivers:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler	\$30.67	16.55	1 & 2 Axles	26.63	19.85
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);	30.77	16.55	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	26.78	19.85
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	30.82	16.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist	31.02	16.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman	30.87	16.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control	27.30	16.55			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer	32.90	17.01
Carpenter	30.48	15.80
Millwright	32.11	15.80
Piledriverman	30.98	15.80
Ironworker (South of Edgerton and Milton).....	34.34	25.72
Ironworker (Northern Area, Vicinity of Edgerton and Milton).....	32.85	21.84
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher	36.27	18.73
Electrician	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	42.14	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator	40.03	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	33.71	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver.....	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver	24.86	13.45
Groundsman.....	23.18	32% + 5.00
Painter, Brush	27.50	17.72
Painter, Spray, Structural Steel,Bridges.....	28.50	17.72
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 8, 2016; Modification #1 dated January 29, 2016; Modification #2 dated February 26, 2016; Modification #3 dated March 11, 2016; Modification #4 dated April 8, 2016; Modification #5 dated June 17, 2016; Modification #6 dated July 1, 2016; Modification #7 dated July 22, 2016; Modification #8 dated July 29, 2016; Modification #9 dated August 19, 2016; Modification #10 dated August 26, 2016; Modification #11 dated September 2, 2016; Modification #12 dated September 30, 2016; Modification #13 dated October 7, 2016; Modification #14 dated November 11, 2016

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler	\$30.67	16.55	Truck Drivers:		
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);	30.77	16.55	1 & 2 Axles	26.63	19.85
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man	30.82	16.55	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic	26.78	19.85
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist	31.02	16.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman	30.87	16.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control	27.30	16.55			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer	31.59	16.39
Carpenter	30.48	15.80
Millwright	32.11	15.80
Piledriverman	30.98	15.80
Ironworker	30.86	25.42
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher	35.07	19.75
Electrician	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman	42.14	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator	40.03	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator	33.71	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver	24.86	13.45
Groundsman	23.18	32% + 5.00
Painters	24.39	11.72
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 8, 2016; Modification #1 dated January 29, 2016; Modification #2 dated February 26, 2016; Modification #3 dated March 11, 2016; Modification #4 dated April 8, 2016; Modification #5 dated June 17, 2016; Modification #6 dated July 1, 2016; Modification #7 dated July 22, 2016; Modification #8 dated July 29, 2016; Modification #9 dated August 19, 2016; Modification #10 dated August 26, 2016; Modification #11 dated September 2, 2016; Modification #12 dated September 30, 2016; Modification #13 dated October 7, 2016; Modification #14 dated November 11, 2016

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits	Truck Drivers:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler	\$30.67	16.55	1 & 2 Axles	26.63	19.85
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);	30.77	16.55	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	26.78	19.85
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	30.82	16.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist	31.02	16.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman	30.87	16.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control.....	27.30	16.55			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer	31.36	16.51
Carpenter (W. of Hwy. 65)	33.34	16.73
Piledriverman (W. of Hwy. 65)	33.34	16.73
Carpenter (E. of Hwy. 65).....	30.48.....	15.80
Millwright (E. of Hwy. 65).....	32.11.....	15.80
Piledriverman (E. of Hwy. 65).....	30.98.....	15.80
Ironworker	35.50.....	23.45
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher	35.07	19.75
Electrician	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	42.14	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator	40.03	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	33.71	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver.....	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver	24.86	13.45
Groundsman.....	23.18	32% + 5.00
Painters.....	24.11	12.15
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller.....	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 8, 2016; Modification #1 dated January 29, 2016; Modification #2 dated February 26, 2016; Modification #3 dated March 11, 2016; Modification #4 dated April 8, 2016; Modification #5 dated June 17, 2016; Modification #6 dated July 1, 2016; Modification #7 dated July 22, 2016; Modification #8 dated July 29, 2016; Modification #9 dated August 19, 2016; Modification #10 dated August 26, 2016; Modification #11 dated September 2, 2016; Modification #12 dated September 30, 2016; Modification #13 dated October 7, 2016; Modification #14 dated November 11, 2016

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits			Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
				<u>Truck Drivers:</u>			
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler	\$30.67	16.55	1 & 2 Axles	26.63	19.85	
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);	30.77	16.55	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic	26.78	19.85	
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man	30.82	16.55				
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist	31.02	16.55				
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman	30.87	16.55				
Group 6:	Flagperson; Traffic Control	27.30	16.55				

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer	35.10	18.58	
Carpenter	30.48	15.80	
Millwright	32.11	15.80	
Piledriverman	30.98	15.80	
Ironworker (North East Two Thirds)	33.15	25.42	
Ironworker (South West One Third)	34.34	25.72	
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher	35.07	19.75	
Electrician			See Page 3
Line Construction			
Lineman	42.14	32% + 5.00	
Heavy Equipment Operator	40.03	32% + 5.00	
Equipment Operator	33.71	32% + 5.00	
Heavy Groundman Driver	26.78	14.11	
Light Groundman Driver	24.86	13.45	
Groundsman	23.18	32% + 5.00	
Millwrights	27.71	12.76	
Painter, Brush	32.74	18.70	
Painter, Structural Steel	32.89	18.70	
Painter, Spray	33.74	18.70	
Well Drilling:			
Well Driller	16.52	3.70	

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 8, 2016; Modification #1 dated January 29, 2016; Modification #2 dated February 26, 2016; Modification #3 dated March 11, 2016; Modification #4 dated April 8, 2016; Modification #5 dated June 17, 2016; Modification #6 dated July 1, 2016; Modification #7 dated July 22, 2016; Modification #8 dated July 29, 2016; Modification #9 dated August 19, 2016; Modification #10 dated August 26, 2016; Modification #11 dated September 2, 2016; Modification #12 dated September 30, 2016; Modification #13 dated October 7, 2016; Modification #14 dated November 11, 2016

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler	\$27.51	19.35			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer	27.66	19.35			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man	27.86	19.35			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist	28.01	19.35			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman	28.16	19.35			
Group 6: Flagperson traffic control person	24.00	19.35			

Truck Drivers:

1 & 2 Axles	26.63	19.85
Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic	26.78	19.85

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer	36.74	18.19
Carpenter	30.52	14.41
Piledriverman	27.25	19.46
Ironworker	33.15	25.42
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher	34.70	20.51
Electrician	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman	42.14	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator	40.03	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator	33.71	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver	24.86	13.45
Groundsman	23.18	32% + 5.00
Millwrights	26.32	13.98
Painter, Brush	30.07	22.19
Painter, Spray and Sandblaster	30.82	22.19
Painter, Bridge	30.42	22.19
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 8, 2016; Modification #1 dated January 29, 2016; Modification #2 dated February 26, 2016; Modification #3 dated March 11, 2016; Modification #4 dated April 8, 2016; Modification #5 dated June 17, 2016; Modification #6 dated July 1, 2016; Modification #7 dated July 22, 2016; Modification #8 dated July 29, 2016; Modification #9 dated August 19, 2016; Modification #10 dated August 26, 2016; Modification #11 dated September 2, 2016; Modification #12 dated September 30, 2016; Modification #13 dated October 7, 2016; Modification #14 dated November 11, 2016

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler	\$30.67	16.55			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);	30.77	16.55			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man	30.82	16.55			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist	31.02	16.55			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman	30.87	16.55			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control	27.30	16.55			

Truck Drivers:

1 & 2 Axles	26.63	19.85
Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic	26.78	19.85

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer	26.78	12.75
Carpenter	30.48	15.80
Millwright	32.11	15.80
Piledriverman	30.98	15.80
Ironworker	30.86	25.42
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher	35.07	19.75
Electrician	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman	42.14	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator	40.03	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator	33.71	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver	24.86	13.45
Groundsman	23.18	32% + 5.00
Painters	24.39	11.72
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0 dated January 8, 2016; Modification #1 dated January 29, 2016; Modification #2 dated February 26, 2016; Modification #3 dated March 11, 2016; Modification #4 dated April 8, 2016; Modification #5 dated June 17, 2016; Modification #6 dated July 1, 2016; Modification #7 dated July 22, 2016; Modification #8 dated July 29, 2016; Modification #9 dated August 19, 2016; Modification #10 dated August 26, 2016; Modification #11 dated September 2, 2016; Modification #12 dated September 30, 2016; Modification #13 dated October 7, 2016; Modification #14 dated November 11, 2016

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

<u>POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATION:</u>	<u>Basic Hourly Rates</u>	<u>Fringe Benefits</u>	<u>POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATION: (Continued)</u>	<u>Basic Hourly Rates</u>	<u>Fringe Benefits</u>
Group 1: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks, with or without attachments, with a lifting capacity of over 100 tons or cranes, tower cranes and derricks with boom, leads and/or jib lengths measuring 176 feet or longer	\$39.27	\$21.80	(scraper, dozer, pusher, loader); scraper - rubber tired (single or twin engine); endloader hydraulic backhoe (tractor-type); trenching machine; skid rigs; tractor, side boom (heavy); drilling or boring machine (mechanical heavy); roller (over 5 tons); percussion or rotary drilling machine; air track; blaster; loading machine (conveyor); tugger; boatmen; winches and A-frames; post driver; material hoist operator.	\$38.27	\$21.80
Group 2: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks, with or without attachments, with a lifting capacity of 100 tons or less or cranes, tower cranes and derricks with boom, leads and/or jib lengths measuring 175 feet or less, and backhoes (excavators) having a manufacturer's rated capacity of 3 cu. yds. and over, caisson rigs, pile driver, dredge operator, dredge engineer.	\$38.77	\$21.80	Group 4: Greaser, roller steel (5 tons or less); roller (pneumatic tired) - self-propelled; tractor (mounted or towed compactors and light equipment); shouldering machine; self-propelled chip spreader; concrete spreader; finishing machine; mechanical float; curing machine; power subgrader; joint saw (multiple blade) belting machine; burlap machine; texturing machine; tractor, endloader (rubber tired) - light; jeep digger; fork lift; mulcher; launch operator; fireman; environmental burner.	\$38.01	\$21.80
Group 3: Mechanic or welder - heavy duty equipment, cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 tons or less, concrete breaker (manual or remote); vibrator/sonic concrete breaker; concrete laser screed; concrete slipform paver; concrete batch plant operator; concrete pavement spreader - heavy duty (rubber tired); concrete spreader and distributor, automatic subgrader (concrete); concrete grinder and planing machine; concrete slipform curb and gutter machine; slipform concrete placer; tube finisher; hydro blaster (10,000 psi and over); bridge paver; concrete conveyor system; concrete pump; stabilizing mixer (self propelled); shoulder widener; asphalt plant engineer; bituminous paver; bump cutter and grooving machine; milling machine; screed (bituminous paver); asphalt heater, planer and scarifier; backhoes (excavators) having a manufacturers rated capacity of under 3 cu. yds.; grader or motor patrol; tractor			Group 5: Air compressor; power pack; vibratory hammer and extractor; heavy equipment, leadman; tank car heaters; stump chipper; curb machine operator; concrete proportioning plants generators; mudjack operator; rock breaker; crusher or screening plant; screed (milling machine); automatic belt conveyor and surge bin; pug mill operator; oiler; pump (over 3 inches); drilling machine helper.	\$37.72	\$21.80
			Group 6: Off - road material hauler with or without ejector	\$31.82	\$21.80
			Premium Pay: EPA Level "A" protection - \$3.00 per hour EPA Level "B" protection - \$2.00 per hour EPA Level "C" protection - \$1.00 per hours		

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

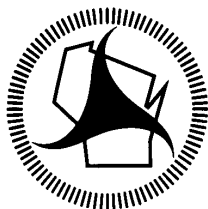
STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI160010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: November 11, 2016

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Rates	Benefits		
Electricians				Area 4 -	BROWN, DOOR, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC (except Schleswig), MARINETTE (Wausauke and area south thereof), OCONTO, MENOMINEE (East of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), SHAWANO (except area North of Townships of Aniwa and Hutchins) COUNTIES.
Area 1	.....	\$30.68	17.28		
Area 2:				Area 5 -	ADAMS, CLARK (Colby, Freemont, Lynn, Mayville, Sherman, Sherwood, Unity), FOREST, JUNEAU, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MARINETTE (Area North of the town of Wausauke), MENOMINEE (Area West of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), ONEIDA, PORTAGE, SHAWANO (Area North of the townships of Aniwa and Hutchins), VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES
Electricians	.....	32.00	19.28		
Area 3:				Area 6 -	KENOSHA COUNTY
Electrical contracts under \$130,000	.....	28.96	18.26	Area 8 -	DODGE, (Emmet Township only), GREEN, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE, RACINE (Burlington township), ROCK and WALWORTH COUNTIES
Electrical contracts over \$130,000	.....	31.16	18.34	Area 9 -	COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE, (area west of Hwy. 26, except Chester & Emmet Townships), GREEN LAKE (except townships of Berlin, Seneca and St. Marie), IOWA, MARQUETTE (except townships of Neshkoka, Crystal Lake, Newton and Springfield), and SAUK COUNTIES
Area 4:	.....	30.50	29.50% + 9.57	Area 10 -	CALUMET (Township of New Holstein), DODGE (East of Hwy. 26 including Chester Township), FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), and SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES
Area 5	.....	28.96	24.85% + 9.70	Area 11 -	DOUGLAS COUNTY
Area 6	.....	37.02	29%+9.77	Area 12 -	RACINE (except Burlington township) COUNTY
Area 8				Area 13 -	MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON and WAUKESHA COUNTIES
Electricians	.....	32.45	26.10% + 10.56	Area 14 -	Statewide.
Area 9:				Area 15 -	DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Twp, excluding Emmet Twp), FOND DU LAC (Except Waupun), MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES.
Electricians	.....	36.50	20.39		
Area 10	.....	29.64	20.54		
Area 11	.....	34.92	25.05		
Area 12	.....	36.07	21.84		
Area 13	.....	36.01	24.00		
Teledata System Installer					
Area 14					
Installer/Technician	.....	24.35	13.15		
Sound & Communications					
Area 15					
Installer	.....	16.47	14.84		
Technician	.....	26.00	17.70		
Area 1 -	CALUMET (except township of New Holstein), GREEN LAKE (N. part, including Townships of Berlin, St. Marie and Seneca), MARQUETTE (N. part, including Townships of Crystal Lake, Neshkoro, Newton & Springfield), OUTAGAMIE, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA and WINNEBAGO COUNTIES.				
Area 2 -	ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, CLARK (except Mayville, Colby, Unity, Sherman, Fremont, Lynn and Sherwood), CRAWFORD, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, GRANT, IRON, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PRICE, RICHLAND, RUSK, ST. CROIX, SAWYER, TAYLOR, TREMPLEAU, VERNON and WASHBURN COUNTIES				
Area 3 -	FLORENCE (townships of Aurora, Commonwealth, Fern, Florence and Homestead), MARINETTE (Niagara township)				



Wisconsin Department of Transportation

December 6, 2016

Division of Transportation Systems Development

Bureau of Project Development
4802 Sheboygan Avenue, Rm 601
P O Box 7916
Madison, WI 53707-7916

Telephone: (608) 266-1631
Facsimile (FAX): (608) 266-8459

NOTICE TO ALL CONTRACTORS:

Proposal #04: 5100-08-72, WISC 2016 466
Cashton - Hillsboro
STH 27 to Village of Cashton EVL
STH 33
Monroe County

Letting of December 13, 2016

This is Addendum No. 01, which provides for the following:

Schedule of Items

Revised Bid Item Quantities					
Bid Item	Item Description	Unit	Old Quantity	Revised Quantity	Proposal Total
205.0501.S	Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Petroleum Contaminated Soil	TON	420	1,190	1,610

Plan Sheets

Revised Plan Sheets	
Plan Sheet	Plan Sheet Title (brief description of changes to sheet)
112	Earthwork Table: Added Contaminated Soil Note
113	Miscellaneous Quantities: Updated 205.0501.S Quantity
150	Plan and Profile: STH 33 - Revised Existing R/W, Proposed R/W and TLE
151	Plan and Profile: STH 33 - Revised Existing R/W, Proposed R/W and TLE, Extended Contaminated Soil Area
152	Plan and Profile: STH 33 - Revised Existing R/W, Proposed R/W and TLE
153	Plan and Profile: STH 33 - Revised Existing R/W, Proposed R/W and TLE
158	Plan and Profile: Kissel Avenue - Revised Existing R/W, Proposed R/W and TLE, Extended Contaminated Soil Area

Added Plan Sheets	
Plan Sheet	Plan Sheet Title (brief description of why sheet was added)
133A	Right of Plat: Plat Amendment
133B	Right of Plat: Plat Amendment
136A	Right of Plat: Plat Amendment
136B	Right of Plat: Plat Amendment
136C	Right of Plat: Plat Amendment
142A	Right of Plat: Plat Amendment
373A	Cross Sections: Kissel Avenue
373B	Cross Sections: Kissel Avenue
373C	Cross Sections: Lewis Street

Schedule of Items

Attached, dated December 6, 2016, are the revised Schedule of Items Pages. All pages of the Schedule of Items are being replaced.

Plan Sheets

The following 8½ x 11-inch sheets are attached and made part of the plans for this proposal:

Revised: 112, 113, 150 – 153, and 158

Added: 133A, 133B, 136A – 136C, 142A, and 373A – 373C

The responsibility for notifying potential subcontractors and suppliers of these changes remains with the prime contractor.

Sincerely,

Mike Coleman

Proposal Development Specialist
Proposal Management Section

END OF ADDENDUM

Addendum No. 01
ID 5100-08-72
Revised Sheet 112
December 6, 2016

EARTHWORK

205.0100										312.0110	
EXCAVATION COMMON (1)										SELECT CRUSHED	
CUT										MATERIAL (6)	
EBS EXCAVATION (2)										WASTE	
AVAILABLE										MASS ORDNATE	
MATERIAL (3)										+/- (5)	
EXPANDED										FILL (4)	
FILL										CY	
UNEXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	
FILL										CY	
EXPANDED										CY	

REMOVING INLET COVERS

CATEGORY	LOCATION	204.9060.S.01 EACH	REMARKS
0010	91+56 LT	1	STAGE 5 PROPOSED STRUCTURE 16
	96+55 LT	1	STAGE 5 PROPOSED STRUCTURE 18
	110+55 LT	1	STAGE 1 EXISTING STRUCTURE
	115+36 LT	1	STAGE 1 EXISTING STRUCTURE
	TOTAL	4	

CATEGORY	LOCATION	204.9060.S.02 EACH
	REMOVING COMMERCIAL SIGN	

204.9165.S.01

CATEGORY	STATION	LOCATION	204.9165.S.01 SF
0010	89+90 L	LT	24

OBLITERATING OLD ROAD

CATEGORY	STATION	LOCATION	214.0100 STA
0010	96-07.13 C - 97+87.57 C	LT/RT	1.8

COLORING CONCRETE WISDOT RED

CATEGORY	STATION	LOCATION	405.0100 CY
0040	76+32	LT/RT	6
	85+52	LT/RT	6
	96+22	LT/RT	6
	99+47	LT/RT	7
	99+95	LT	7
	100+01	LT	7
	100+40	LT/RT	9
	TOTAL		48

EXCAVATION, HAULING, AND DISPOSAL OF
PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL

CATEGORY	PROJECT	205.0501.S TON
0010	5100-08-72	420

1610

* ADDITIONAL QUANTITIES LISTED ELSEWHERE

BASE AGGREGATE DENSE

CATEGORY	STAGE	STATION - STATION	LOCATION	305.0110 TON	312.0110 SELECT TON	645.0220 GEOGRID CRUSHED TYPE SR SY
0010	STAGE 1	59+00.00 - 81+20.85	LT	30	670	---
		81+20.85 - 96+52.46	LT	---	460	---
		96+52.46 - 106+35.08	LT/RT	---	390	---
		106+35.08 - 116+00.31	LT	---	370	---
		SUBTOTALS (STAGE 1)		30	1,890	0
STAGE 3		59+00.00 - 81+20.85	RT	25	2,050	3,400
		81+20.85 - 96+52.46	RT	---	1,900	2,700
		96+52.46 - 106+35.08	RT	---	900	1,600
		106+35.08 - 116+00.31	RT	25	950	1,550
		96+97.20 K - 98+42.54 K	LT/RT	---	420	680
		SUBTOTALS (STAGE 3)		50	6,220	9,680
STAGE 4		59+00.00 - 81+20.85	LT	---	900	1,700
		81+20.85 - 96+52.46	LT	---	680	2,050
		96+52.46 - 106+35.08	LT	---	440	840
		106+35.08 - 116+00.31	LT	---	450	810
		SUBTOTALS (STAGE 4)		0	2,470	4,650
STAGE 5		59+00.00 - 81+20.85	LT	85	1,200	1,450
		81+20.85 - 96+52.46	LT	9	950	1,150
		96+52.46 - 106+35.08	LT	8	790	1,200
		106+35.08 - 116+00.31	LT	2	610	730
		SUBTOTALS (STAGE 5)		104	3,550	4,110
STAGE 6		96+52.46 - 106+35.08	RT	---	120	---
		106+35.08 - 116+00.31	RT	---	95	---
		SUBTOTALS (STAGE 6)		0	215	0
		UNDISTRIBUTED	---	---	1435	---
		SUBTOTALS (0010)		184	15,780	18,440
STAGE 3		59+00.00 - 81+20.85	RT	---	400	---
		SUBTOTALS (STAGE 3)		0	400	0
		SUBTOTALS (0020)		0	400	0
STAGE 3		58+44.69 PH - 66+13.53 PH	LT/RT	---	310	---
		SUBTOTALS (STAGE 3)		0	310	0
		SUBTOTALS (0040)		0	310	0
STAGE 5		59+00.00 - 81+20.85	LT	---	120	220
		81+20.85 - 96+52.46	LT	---	280	520
		96+52.46 - 106+35.08	LT	---	200	380
		106+35.08 - 116+00.31	LT	---	300	200
		SUBTOTALS (STAGE 5)		0	700	1,320
		SUBTOTALS (0050)		0	700	2,090
		TOTALS		184	17190	19760

PROJECT NO:5100-08-72

HWY:STH 33

COUNTY:MONROE

MISCELLANEOUS QUANTITIES

SHEET

113

NOTES:

1.03, AMENDMENT NO. 2
OF TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT
THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS

LESSOR'S PLAT, VILLAGE OF CASHTON;
SON'S SUBDIVISION; PART OF LOT 1,
VILLAGE OF CASHTON; PART
10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 & 19,
30, 15N, R3W, VILLAGE OF CASHTON,

SOURCE COUNTY

SECTION OF THE HIGHWAY DESIGNATED ABOVE.

No. 01
8-72
Sheet 133A
6, 2016

UTILITY NUMBER	UTILITY OWNER(S)
103	WE ENERGIES - GAS
104	VERNON COMMUNICATIONS COOPERATIVE
105	CENTURYTEL OF MONROE COUNTY, LLC

OWNER	RECORDING INFORMATION	LOCATED IN: N/A PARCEL NO.
CENTURTEL OF MONROE COUNTY, LLC	NO EASEMENT OF RECORD FOUND	5,6
VERNON COMMUNICATIONS, LLC	EASEMENT DOC. NO. 63771D	5,6
WE ENERGIES - GAS	NO EASEMENT OF RECORD FOUND	9

	RECORDING INFO
--	----------------

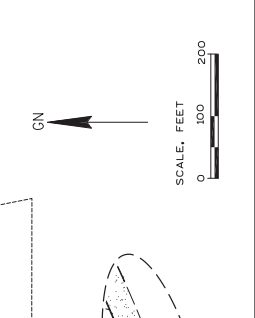
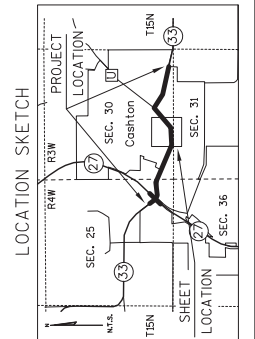
UTILITY NUMBER	UTILITY OWNER(S)
103	WE ENERGIES - GAS
104	VERNON COMMUNICATIONS COOPERATIVE
105	CENTURYTEL OF MONROE COUNTY, LLC

CENTURYTEL OF MONROE COUNTY, LLC	NO EASEMENT OF RECORD FOUND	5.6
VERNON COMMUNICATIONS, LLC	EASEMENT DOC. NO. 637710	5.6
WE ENERGIES - GAS	NO EASEMENT OF RECORD FOUND	9

X=632.948,240
DELTA=23°46'24" LT
D=10°03'07"
T=119.98'

SEC. CO

LINE 5

[illegible]

FILE NAME : C:\WD0T5W14023-004\CIVIL\3D\SHEETS\PLAN\RW40101-1P-4.03 AMEND 2.DWG PLOT DATE : 22/09/2016 PLOT BY : KL ENGINEERING PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : ***** 5100-08-22-4.03 AMEND. NO 2

TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT NO: 5100-08-22-4.03, AMENDMENT NO. 2
RELOCATION ORDER STH 33 CASHTON - HILLSBORO, STH 27 TO V CASHTON E.V.L, MONROE COUNTY

Addendum No. 01
ID 5100-08-72
Added Sheet 133B
December 6, 2016

COURSE TABLE		
COURSE	BEARING	DISTANCE
300-301	SEE CURVE DATA	
301-302	SEE CURVE DATA	
302-303	S57° 37' 02"W	281.07'
303-304	S52° 52' 02"E	37.04'
304-305	S52° 20' 09"E	56.88'
305-306	S54° 04' 00"W	49.72'
306-307	N87° 32' 08"W	39.86'
307-308	N45° 16' 28"W	55.16'
308-309	SEE CURVE DATA	
309-310	S89° 46' 00"W	8.91'
310-311	S89° 42' 00"W	102.46'
311-312	S89° 22' 00"W	432.01'
312-313	N89° 26' 00"W	25.69'
313-314	N89° 20' 46"W	39.96'
314-315	S89° 12' 50"W	51.96'
315-316	N00° 31' 08"W	86.71'
316-317	S75° 06' 49"E	34.23'
317-318	S75° 32' 02"E	64.79'
318-319	S82° 16' 14"E	12.19'
319-320	S89° 14' 51"E	35.60'
320-321	S89° 11' 45"E	40.01'
321-322	N89° 25' 55"E	504.91'
322-323	N00° 06' 05"E	27.47'
323-324	S89° 37' 52"E	0.77'
324-325	S86° 44' 01"E	54.56'
325-326	N74° 54' 29"E	24.04'
326-327	N71° 31' 59"E	105.47'
327-328	N66° 46' 59"E	10.27'
328-329	N63° 51' 51"E	9.96'
329-330	N57° 21' 55"E	265.10'
330-331	N55° 39' 32"E	64.65'
331-332	N55° 14' 27"E	60.86'
332-333	SEE CURVE DATA	
333-334	N34° 39' 19"E	21.73'
334-335	N34° 21' 59"E	134.36'
335-336	S00° 21' 59"E	125.16'

CURVE 300-301		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 301-302		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 302-303		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 303-304		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 304-305		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 305-306		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 306-307		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 307-308		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 308-309		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 309-310		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 310-311		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 311-312		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 312-313		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 313-314		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 314-315		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 315-316		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 316-317		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 317-318		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 318-319		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 319-320		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 320-321		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 321-322		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 322-323		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 323-324		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 324-325		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 325-326		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 326-327		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 327-328		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 328-329		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 329-330		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 330-331		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 331-332		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 332-333		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 333-334		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 334-335		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

CURVE 335-336		
LC=16.13'	L=167.78'	LC=16.13'
LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W	LCB=54.7'49.39"W
R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'	R=1862.50'

STATION OFFSET TABLE		
POINT	STATION	OFFSET
T350	80+40.49	50.42' L
T351	81+73.93	42.01' L
T352	82+06.90	43.32' L
T353	82+38.02	51.40' L
T354	82+12.27	51.40' L
T355	82+52.58	51.40' L
T356	82+57.59	40.79' L
T357	82+57.59	40.79' L
T358	84+05.63	40.79' L
T359	84+05.63	40.79' L
T360	84+05.63	40.79' L
T361	84+05.63	40.79' L
T362	84+05.63	40.79' L
T363	84+05.63	40.79' L
T364	84+05.63	40.79' L
T365	84+05.63	40.79' L
T366	84+05.63	40.79' L
T367	84+05.63	40.79' L
T368	84+05.63	40.79' L
T369	84+05.63	40.79' L
T370	84+05.63	40.79' L
T371	84+05.63	40.79' L
T372	84+05.63	40.79' L
T373	84+05.63	40.79' L
T374	84+05.63	40.79' L
T375	84+05.63	40.79' L
T376	84+05.63	40.79' L
T377	84+05.63	40.79' L
T378	84+05.63	40.79' L
T379	84+05.63	40.79' L
T380	84+05.63	40.79' L
T381	84+05.63	40.79' L
T382	84+05.63	40.79' L
T383	84+05.63	40.79' L
T384	84+05.63	40.79' L
T385	84+05.63	40.79' L
T386	84+05.63	40.79' L
T387	84+05.63	40.79' L
T388	84+05.63	40.79' L
T389	84+05.63	40.79' L
T390	84+05.63	40.79' L
T391	84+05.63	40.79' L
T392	84+05.63	40.79' L
T393	84+05.63	40.79' L
T394	84+05.63	40.79' L

STATION OFFSET TABLE		
POINT	STATION	OFFSET
300	94+49.45	35.77' R
301	94+72.36	31.65' R
302	95+13.20	31.83' R
303	95+38.92	26.62' R
304	95+35.92	26.62' R
305	95+57.46	12.27' R
306	96+58.05	101.45' R
307	96+43.94	93.87' R
308	96+52.52	28.75' R
309	97+44.60	28.03' R
310	97+44.05	28.03' R
311	98+39.89	28.15' R
312	98+42.92	28.45' R
313	98+44.26	28.03' R
314	98+97.45	40.03' R
315	98+77.55	40.03' R
316	98+55.20	43.78' L
317	98+92.25	43.03' L
318	98+161.51	36.04' L
319	98+74.49	35.22' L
320	98+12.35	35.80' L
321	98+24.56	34.79' L
322	98+40.16	33.44' L
323	98+74.13	60.85' L
324	97+62.01	60.80' L
325	98+14.03	33.47' L
326	98+39.73	35.15' L
327	98+54.08	34.53' L
328	98+64.08	34.09' L
329	98+74.76	33.95' L
330	92+43.10	24.91' L
331	93+07.72	36.25' L
332	93+77.96	36.91' L
333	94+32.55	33.21' L
334	94+56.09	35.62' L
335	95+02.56	35.73' L
336	95+27.36	27.75' L

Addendum No. 01
ID 5100-08-72
Added Sheet 136A
December 6, 2016

POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE WISCONSIN COUNTY COORDINATES, MONROE COUNTY, TOWNSHIP 18 NORTH, RANGE 10 WEST, SECTION 36. THE MONROE COUNTY COORDINATE DATA FOR PARCELS 18930 IN US SURVEY FEET, VALUES SHOWN ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS AND DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES MAY BE USED AS GROUND DISTANCES. ALL NEW RIGHT-OF-WAY MONUMENTS ARE TYPE 2 (TYPICALLY 3/4" X 24" REBAR) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, AND WILL BE PLACED PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.

RIGHT-OF-WAY BOUNDARIES ARE DEFINED WITH COURSES OF THE PERMETER OF THE HIGHWAY LANDS REFERENCED TO THE U.S. PUBLIC LAND SURVEY OR OTHER SURVEYS OF PUBLIC RECORD.

PROPERTY LINES SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE DRAWN FROM MAPS AND DOCUMENTS OF PUBLIC RECORD AND/OR EXISTING OCCUPATIONAL LINES. THIS PLAT MAY NOT BE A TRUE REPRESENTATION OF EXISTING PROPERTY LINES, EXCLUDING RIGHT-OF-WAY LINES, AND SHOULD NOT BE USED AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR AN ACCURATE FIELD SURVEY.

FOR THE LATEST ACCESS/DRIVEWAY INFORMATION, CONTACT THE PLANNING UNIT OF THE WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, SOUTHWEST REGION, LACROSSE OFFICE.

UNPLANNED PROPERTY PLOTS ARE 1" IRON PIPES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

PART OF LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7, BLOCK 1, CASWIS ADDITION; PART OF LOT 2, CSM, V. 6, P. 71, DOC. NO. 378096; PART OF LOTS 1 & 2, CSM, V. 6, P. 72, DOC. NO. 378197; PART OF LOT 2, CSM, V. 6, P. 04, DOC. NO. 379338; PART OF LOT 1, CSM, V. 12, P. 169, DOC. NO. 477334; PART OF LOTS 1 & 2, KISSEL'S ADDITION; PART OF LOTS 15 & 16, JOHNSONS' LOT 1, CSM, V. 10, P. 10, DOC. NO. 477335; PART OF LOTS 15 & 16, JOHNSONS' LOT 1, CSM, V. 10, P. 10, DOC. NO. 477335; PART OF LOTS 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64 & 65, ASSESSOR'S PLAT, VILLAGE OF CASHTON, ALL LOCATED IN THE SW 1/4 SE 1/4, SECTION 30, T15N R33W, VILLAGE OF CASHTON, MONROE COUNTY, WISCONSIN.

TO PROPERLY ESTABLISH, LAY OUT, WIDEN, ENLARGE, EXTEND, CONSTRUCT, RECONSTRUCT, IMPROVE, OR MAINTAIN A PORTION OF THE HIGHWAY DESIGNATED BY THE STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DEEMS IT NECESSARY TO RELOCATE OR CHANGE SAID HIGHWAY AND ACQUIRE CERTAIN INTERESTS OR RIGHTS IN LANDS FOR THE ABOVE PROJECT.

PI=100+00.00
Y=306.037.891
X=634.513.890
DELTA=89°52'06" RT
PI=109+56.47
Y=305.622.244
X=635.355.962
DELTA=03°16'39" LT

DELTA=89°52'06" RT DELTA=03°16'39" LT

DELTA=03°46'39". RT
D=1127'33".
T=H.30'
L=28.60'
R=500.00'
PC=I09+42.17
PT=I09+70.77

P=II11+93.28
Y=305.601473
X=635.591666
DELTA=06°29'.16 RT
D=1204'
T=28.53'
L=57.00'
R=510.00'
PC=III+64.75
PT=II2+21.75

DELTA=89°52'06". RT
P=I06+65.07
Y=305.601418
X=635.5851463
DELTA=26°48'45". LT
D=13°58'23"
T=93.95'
L=184.71'
R=410.00'
PC=I05+71.12
PT=I07+55.83

TA. III+90.60
NXTENT LINE
E 5100'-08-22-40.05

CSM
K. J. P. 199
OF CASHION
MISSORS PLAT

SCALE, FEET

0 100 200



K Engineering
661.244.7600

[illegible]

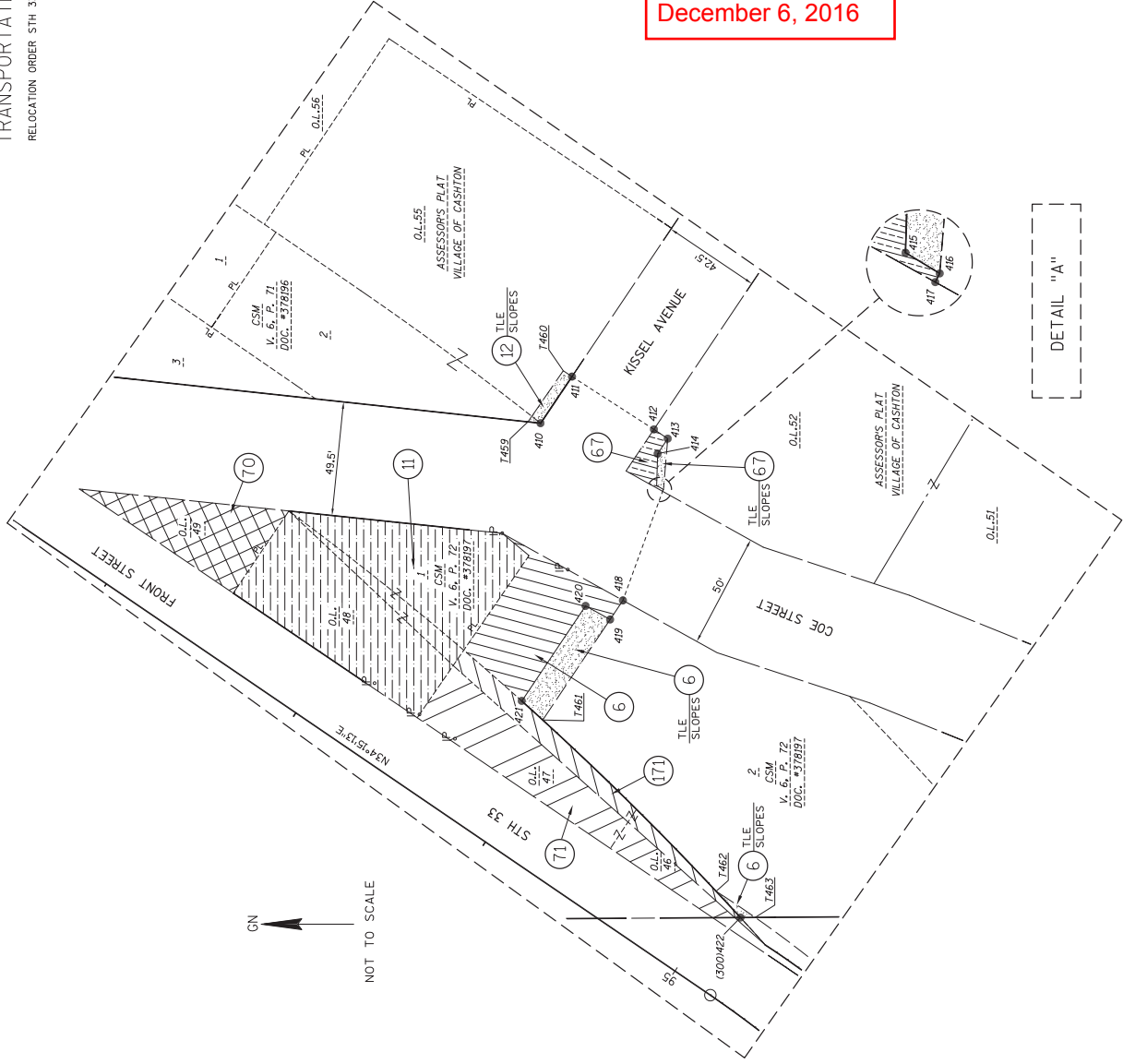
THOMAS J. HANSEN, PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 84.095 OF THE WISCONSIN STATUTES D UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT, I HAVE SURVEYED AND MAPPED THE TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT 5000-08-22 - 4.04 AMENDMENT NO. 2, AND THAT THE PLAT CORRECTLY REPRESENTS ALL EXTERIOR BOUNDARIES OF THE SURVEYED LAND.

Thomas J. Hansen
 Agent for KL Engineering, Inc.
 P.L.S. NUMBER 20333
 This PLAT and RELOCATION ORDER ARE APPROVED
 FOR THE WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 DATE 09/22/2016
 Cory Schell

PLOT DATE : 22/09/2016 PLOT BY : KL ENGINEERING PLOT NAME :

5100-08-22-4.04 AMEND. NO 2

TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT NO: 5100-08-22-4.04, AMENDMENT NO. 2
RELOCATION ORDER STH 33 CASHTON - HILLSBORO, STH 27 TO V CASHTON EVL MONROE COUNTY



TLE STATION OFFSET TABLE		
POINT	STATION	OFFSET
T450	98+05.87	44.95' L
T451	98+04.95	44.54' L
T452	98+04.96	39.54' L
T453	98+04.97	37.44' L
T454	98+21.73	37.03' R
T455	100+75.44	31.86' R
T456	98+07.79	161.87' R
T457	98+05.81	188.99' R
T458	98+04.27	58.03' R
T459	98+04.72	38.87' R
T460	98+04.20	39.02' R
T461	100+51.35	52.13' L
T462	104+06.99	37.00' L
T463	104+06.03	42.00' L
T464	106+71.12	42.00' L
T465	107+55.83	42.00' L
T466	108+37.77	42.00' L
T467	110+42.14	42.01' L
T468	110+42.62	36.97' L
T469	111+00.05	43.47' L
T470	111+00.06	36.31' R
T471	107+06.19	36.31' R
T472	104+01.58	37.00' R
T473	104+02.95	37.84' R
T474	103+15.69	31.70' R
T475	103+16.69	31.70' R
T476	103+16.69	31.70' R
T477	103+16.69	31.70' R
T478	103+16.69	31.70' R
T479	103+16.69	31.70' R
T480	103+16.69	31.70' R
T481	103+16.69	31.70' R
T482	103+16.69	31.70' R

STATION OFFSET TABLE		
POINT	STATION	OFFSET
401	111+07.56	35.44' R
402	107+05.82	34.35' R
403	106+53.83	32.95' R
404	106+61.34	50.62' R
405	106+25.97	70.14' R
406	106+06.32	33.12' R
407	106+06.34	31.87' R
408	99+26.30	34.46' R
409	98+02.86	104.51' R
410	98+03.02	189.02' R
411	98+03.03	190.09' R
412	98+33.29	190.14' R
413	98+33.23	182.27' R
414	98+25.79	170.57' R
415	98+22.31	170.75' R
416	98+22.20	168.91' R
417	98+09.73	120.84' R
418	98+09.66	110.89' R
419	98+21.84	109.89' R
420	98+21.47	59.73' R
421	98+09.49	35.37' R
422	95+02.50	35.73' L
423	99+04.98	35.07' L
424	100+00.00	46.64' L
425	100+31.22	32.00' L
426	105+71.12	32.00' L
427	107+55.83	32.00' L
428	109+37.75	32.00' L
429	109+73.74	32.00' L
430	111+06.96	43.91' L
431	111+06.96	43.91' L
432	111+06.96	43.91' L
433	111+06.96	43.91' L
434	100+31.32	47.13' L
435	100+33.90	47.11' L
436	100+42.15	32.00' L

COURSE TABLE		
COURSE	BEARING	DISTANCE
400-401	N86°10'04"W	186.19'
401-402	N82°08'05"W	243.70'
402-403	N74°29'05"W	120.00'
403-404	S83°02'38"E	19.53'
404-405	S88°19'00"W	45.01'
405-406	N07°02'38"W	43.11'
406-407	N65°55'05"W	54.01'
407-408	S73°46'54"W	54.20'
408-409	S06°10'04"W	276.17'
409-410	S56°06'16"E	24.51'
410-411	S32°48'40"W	42.51'
411-412	S33°49'54"W	7.24'
412-413	N05°10'06"W	7.87'
413-414	N85°11'22"W	13.87'
414-415	S31°10'35"W	3.48'
415-416	N62°59'32"W	0.85'
416-417	N07°00'17"W	50.83'
417-418	N65°10'03"W	10.04'
418-419	N29°03'02"E	12.23'
419-420	N56°10'03"W	49.96'
420-421	SEE CURVE DATA	
421-422	N00°21'35"W	125.16'
422-423	N34°21'55"E	372.48'
423-424	S56°41'23"E	66.01'
424-425	N34°30'55"E	15.13'
425-426	S55°29'05"E	2.58'
426-427	S55°29'41"W	17.22'
427-428	SEE CURVE DATA	
428-429	S81°41'26"E	181.82'
429-430	S83°12'46"E	33.55'
430-431	S84°56'26"E	192.79'
431-432	N00°30'46"E	12.04'
432-433	S89°31'31"E	2.83'
433-434	S13°45'54"E	80.45'

Addendum No. 01
ID 5100-08-72
Added Sheet 136B
December 6, 2016

SHEET 2 OF 3 FOR COURSE TABLES, OFFSET
TABLES, CURVE INFORMATION AND DETAILS.

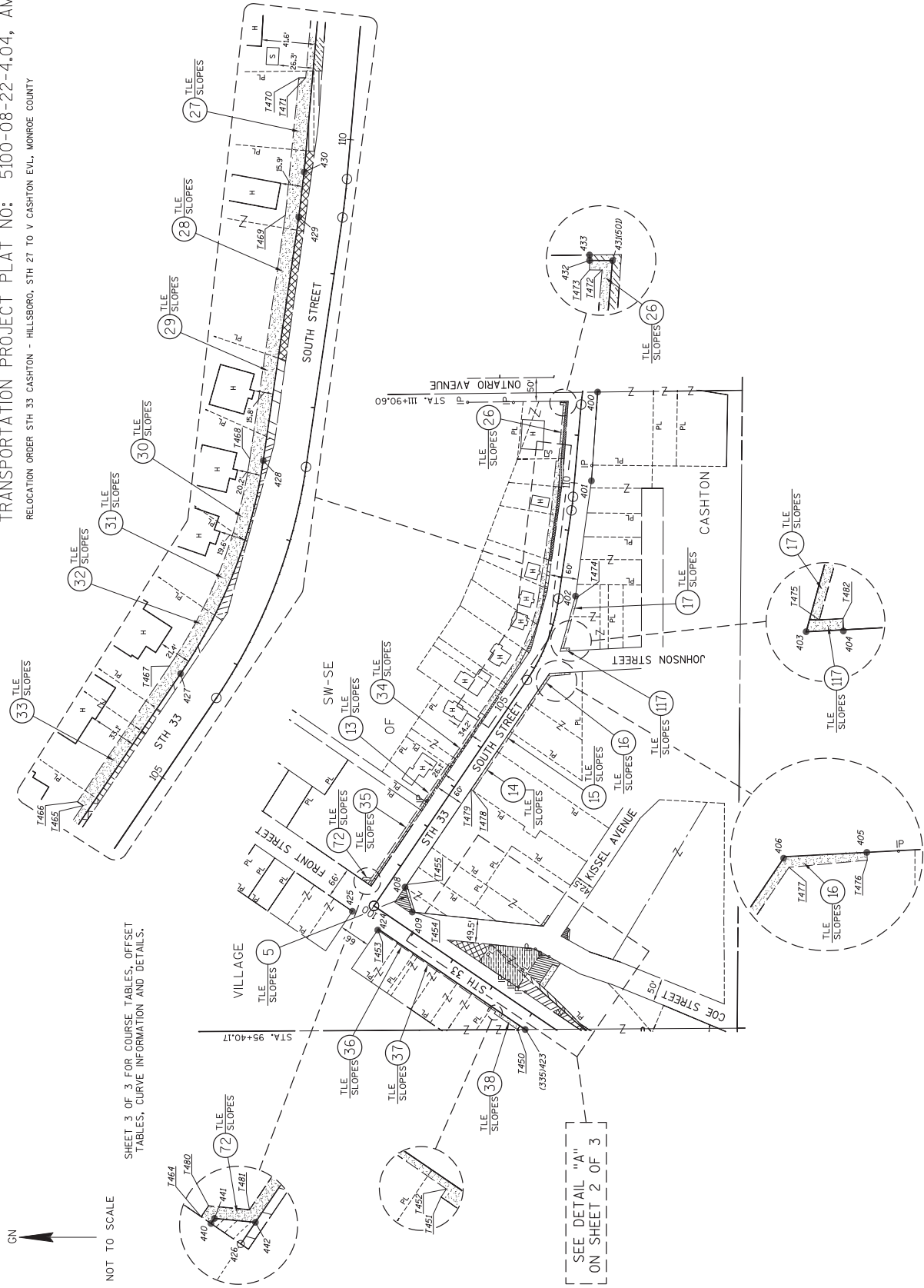
SHEET 136B

CURVE 421-422
L=134.26'
LC=134.21'
LCB=S44°42'40"W
R=1362.50'

CURVE 427-428
L=170.30'
LC=168.86'
LCB=S88°17'01"E
R=576.00'

TPP NUMBER 5100-08-22 - 4.04
SHEET 2 OF 3
AMENDMENT NO. 2

TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT NO: 5100-08-22-4.04, AMENDMENT NO. 2
 RELOCATION ORDER STH 33 CASHTON - HILLSBORO, STH 27 TO V CASHTON EYL. MONROE COUNTY



Addendum No. 01
 ID 5100-08-72
 Added Sheet 136C
 December 6, 2016

SHEET 136C

TPP NUMBER 5100-08-22 - 4.04
 SHEET 3 OF 3
 AMENDMENT NO. 2

TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT NO: 5100-08-22-4.05 AMENDMENT NO. 2

THIS AMENDS THE EXISTING NORTH R/W OF STH 33 OF TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT 5100-08-22-4.05, RECORDED AS DOC. NO. 653207 AND FILED IN MAP FILE 297B IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS IN MONROE COUNTY, PART OF LOT 4, KAMPERSHROER'S ADDITION; PART OF LOT 9, CSM, V. 21, P. 156, DOC. NO. 578047; PART OF LOT 1, CSM, V. 25, P. 971, DOC. NO. 626137; ALL LOCATED IN THE SE 1/4 - SE 1/4, SECTION 30, T15N, R3W, VILLAGE OF CASHTON, MONROE COUNTY, WISCONSIN.

RELOCATION ORDER STH 33 CASHTON - HILLSBORO, STH 27 TO V CASHTON EVL MONROE COUNTY TO PROPERLY ESTABLISH LAY OUT WHEN ENLARGE, EXTEND, RECONSTRUCT, IMPROVE, OR MAINTAIN A PORTION OF THE HIGHWAY DISCONTINUED ABOVE, THE STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DEEMS IT NECESSARY TO RELOCATE OR CHANGE SAID HIGHWAY AND ACQUIRE CERTAIN LANDS AND INTERESTS OR RIGHTS IN LANDS FOR THE ABOVE PROJECT.

TO EFFECT THIS CHANGE, PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY GRANTED UNDER SUBSECTION 84.02 (4), 84.09 AND 84.30, WISCONSIN STATUTES, THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DEEMS IT NECESSARY TO RELOCATE OR CHANGE SAID HIGHWAY AND ACQUIRE CERTAIN LANDS AND INTERESTS OR RIGHTS IN LANDS FOR THE ABOVE PROJECT.

1. THAT PORTION OF SAID HIGHWAY AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT IS LAD OUT AND ESTABLISHED TO THE LINES AND WIDTHS AS SO SHOWN FOR THE ABOVE PROJECT.

2. IN THE NAME OF THE STATE OF WISCONSIN PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 84.02 TO 84.30, WISCONSIN STATUTES.

FOUND PROPERTY PPES ARE 3/4" IRON PPES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

NOTES:
PORTIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE WISCONSIN COUNTY COORDINATES, MONROE COUNTY, NAD83 1983 IN U.S. SURVEY FEET, VALUES SHOWN ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS AND DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES MAY BE USED AS GROUND DISTANCES.
ALL NEW RIGHT-OF-WAY MONUMENTS ARE TYPE 2 (TYPICALLY 3/4" X 24" REBAR) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, AND WILL BE PLACED PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.
RIGHT-OF-WAY BOUNDARIES ARE DEFINED WITH COURSES OF THE PERMETER OF THE HIGHWAY LANDS REFERENCED TO THE U.S. PUBLIC LAND SURVEY OR OTHER "SURVEYS OF PUBLIC RECORD".
PROPERTY LINES SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE DRAWN FROM DATA DERIVED FROM MAPS AND DOCUMENTS OF PUBLIC RECORD AND/OR EXISTING OCCUPANCY LINES. THIS PLAT MAY NOT BE A TRUE REPRESENTATION OF EXISTING PROPERTY LINES, EXCLUDING RIGHT-OF-WAY LINES, AND SHOULD NOT BE USED AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR AN ACCURATE FIELD SURVEY.
FOR THE LATEST ACCESS/DRIVEWAY INFORMATION, CONTACT THE PLANNING UNIT OF THE WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, SOUTHWEST REGION LACROSSE OFFICE.

FOUND PROPERTY PPES ARE 3/4" IRON PPES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

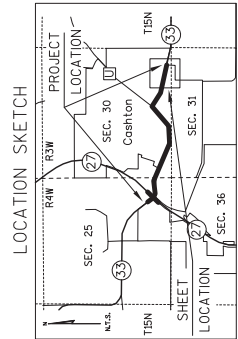
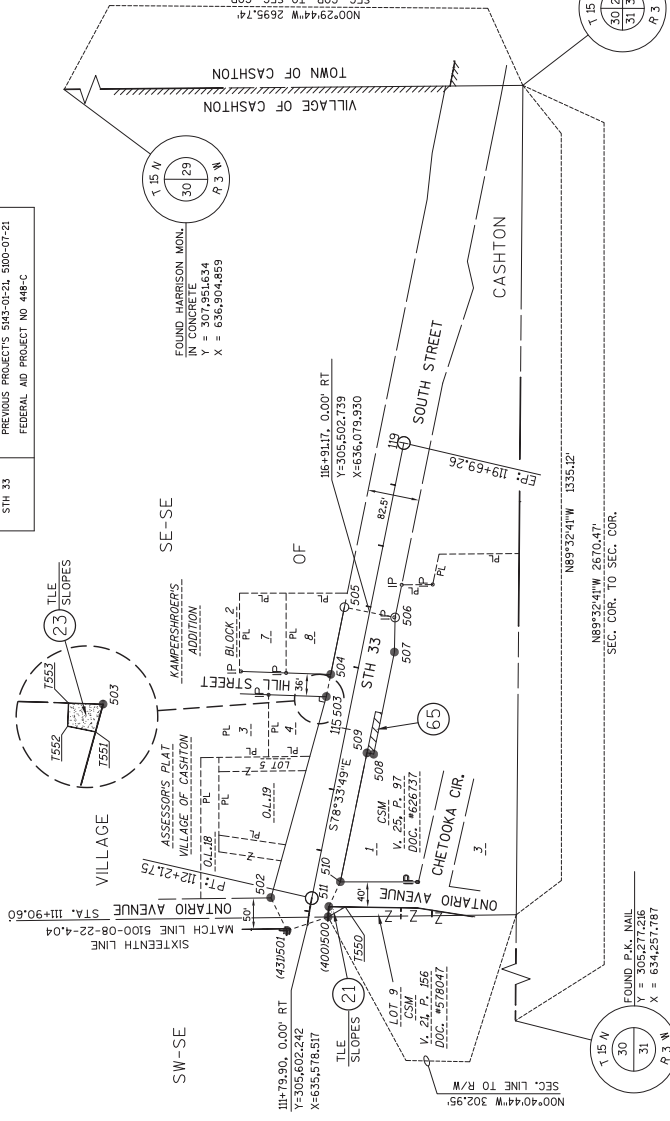
HIGHWAY	BASIS
STH 33	PREVIOUS PROJECTS 543-01-01-2L 5100-07-21 FEDERAL AID PROJECT NO 448-C

POINT	STATION	OFFSET
T550	112+18.09	55.02' R
T551	115+35.00	41.46' L
T552	115+35.00	51.17' L
T553	115+42.35	52.39' L

POINT	STATION	OFFSET
500	111+65.63	31.15' R
501	111+65.86	31.91' L
502	112+10.50	64.62' L
503	115+44.18	41.42' L
504	115+40.87	41.42' L
505	116+41.21	41.38' L
506	116+41.13	41.88' R
507	116+38.15	51.86' R
508	114+68.86	51.70' R
509	112+45.30	40.75' R
510	112+45.30	39.82' R
511	112+13.13	28.56' R

COURSE	BEARING	DISTANCE
500-501	N15°27'47"W	69.71'
501-502	N63°53'12"E	58.78'
502-503	S74°37'41"E	335.89'
503-504	S78°34'57"E	36.50'
504-505	S78°31'59"E	110.50'
505-506	S11°20'07"W	83.26'
506-507	N89°50'46"W	55.86'
507-508	N79°31'29"W	107.40'
508-509	N11°28'11"E	10.89'
509-510	N78°18'48"W	272.17'
510-511	N65°11'27"W	44.06'
511-500	N85°01'07"W	16.54'

PI=111+93.28
Y=305.601473
X=635.591866
DELTA=06°24'16" RT
D=11°40'04"
T=28.53°
R=517.00'
PC=111+64.75
PT=112+21.75
BK TAN=84°58'05"W



Addendum No. 01
ID 5100-08-72
Added Sheet 142A
December 6, 2016

SCHEDULE OF LANDS & INTERESTS REQUIRED				
PARCEL NUMBER	OWNER(S)	INTEREST REQUIRED	R/W ACRES REQUIRED	TILE
21	DOUBLE O IMPROVEMENTS, LLC	NEW	0.01	---
23	JEAN GILLES	EXISTING	0.01	---
65	TERRI S. KRABBE N/K/A TERRI S. KEEPER	NEW	0.02	---

KL Engineering
Professional Engineers

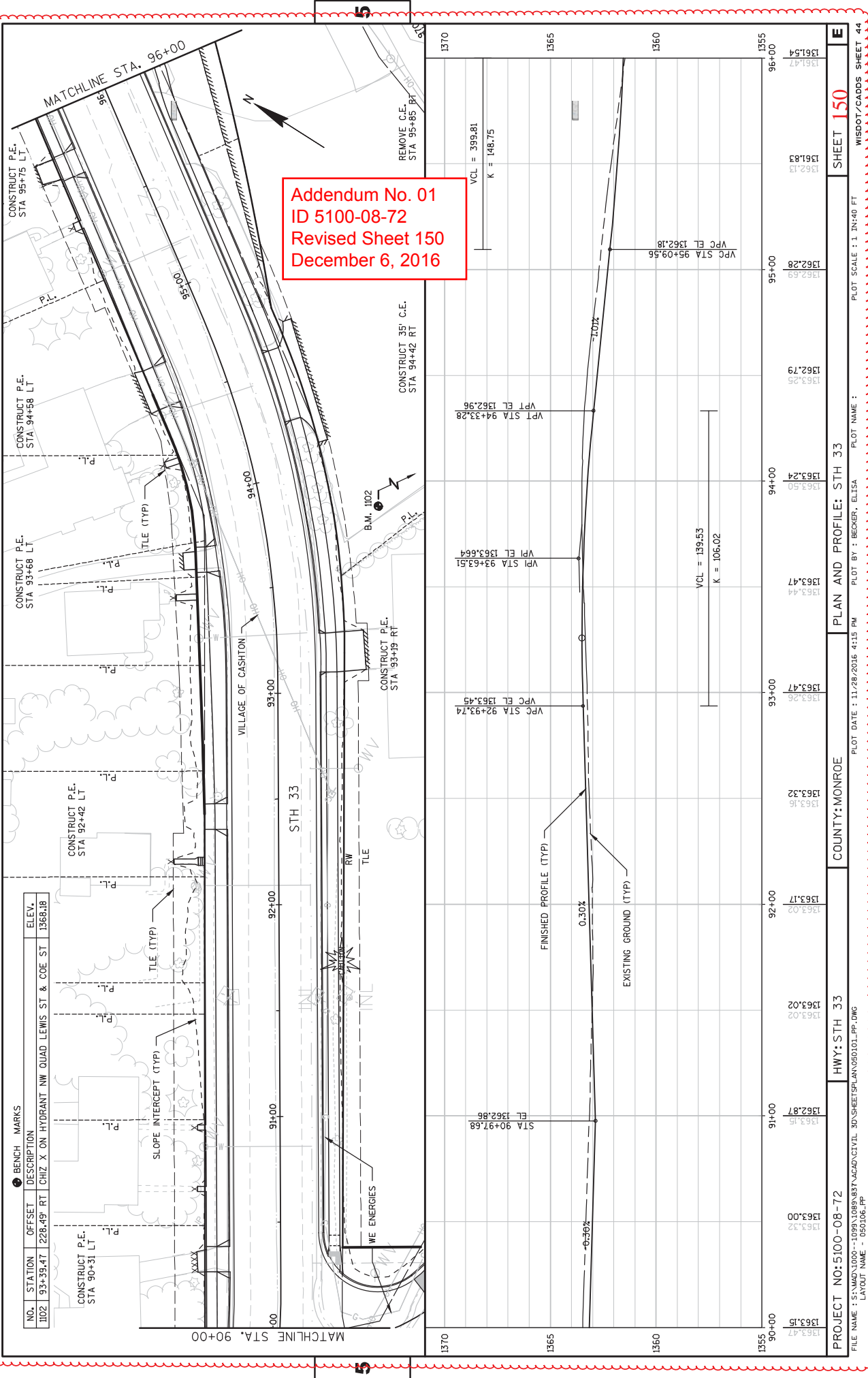
SHEET 142A

L. THOMAS J. HANSEN, PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 84.02 OF THE WISCONSIN STATUTES AND THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 84.09 AND 84.30, WISCONSIN STATUTES, THIS PLAT CORRECTLY REPRESENTS ALL EXTERIOR BOUNDARIES OF THE SURVEYED LAND.

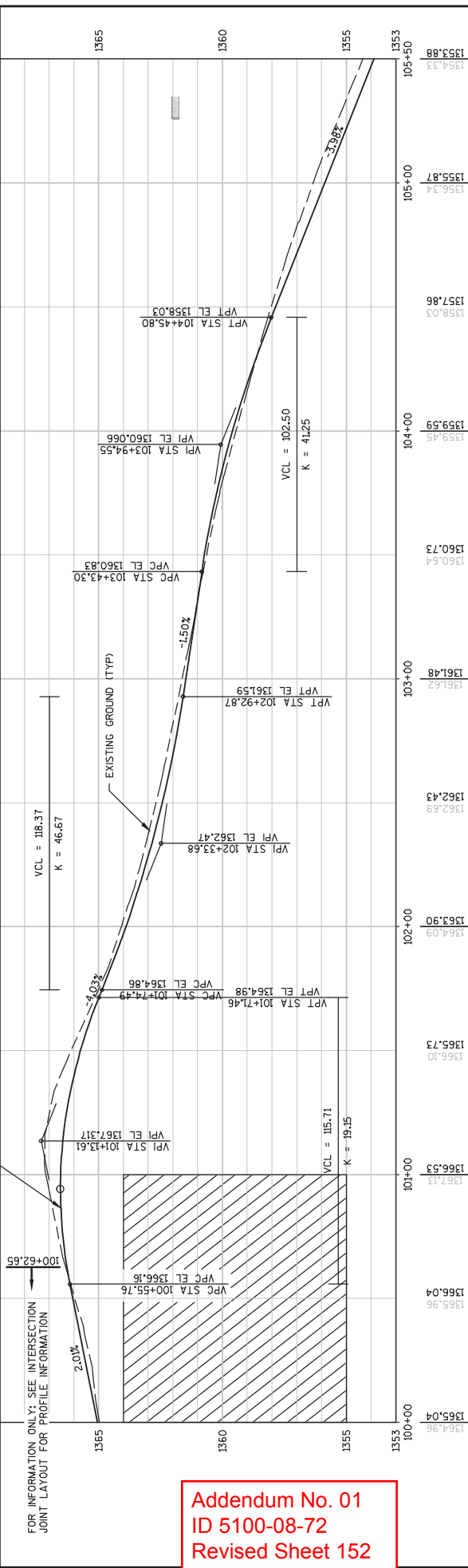
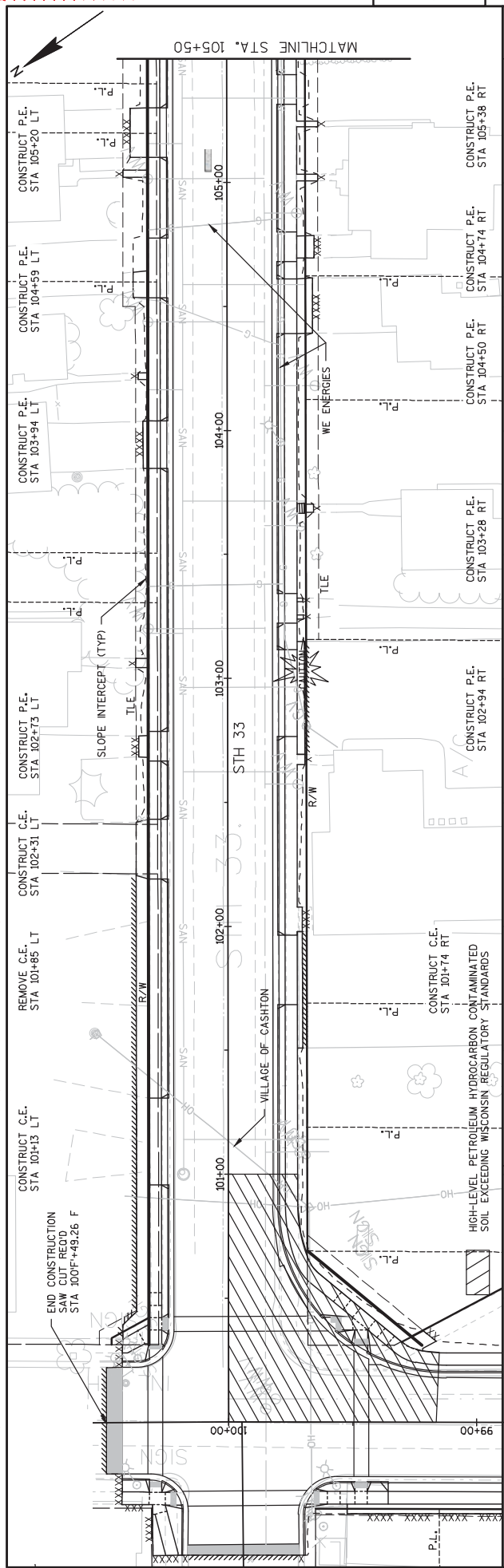
THOMAS J. HANSEN
P.L.S. NUMBER 2033
DATE 09/14/2016

THIS PLAT AND RELOCATION ORDER ARE APPROVED FOR THE WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DATE 9/29/2016



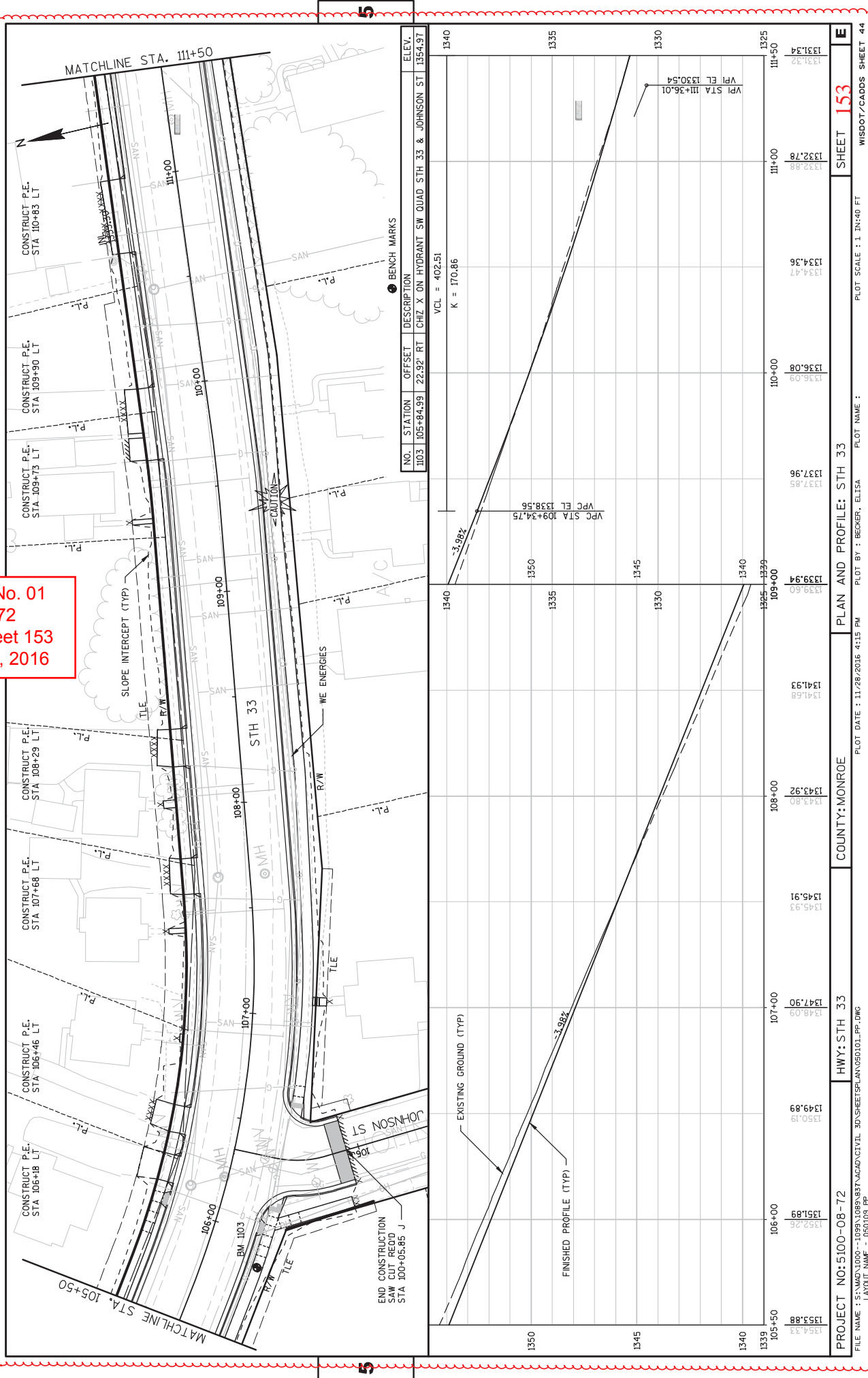
NO.	STATION	OFFSET	DESCRIPTION	ELEV.
102	93+39.47	228.49' RT	CHIZ X ON HYDRANT NW QUAD LEWIS ST & COE ST	1368.18

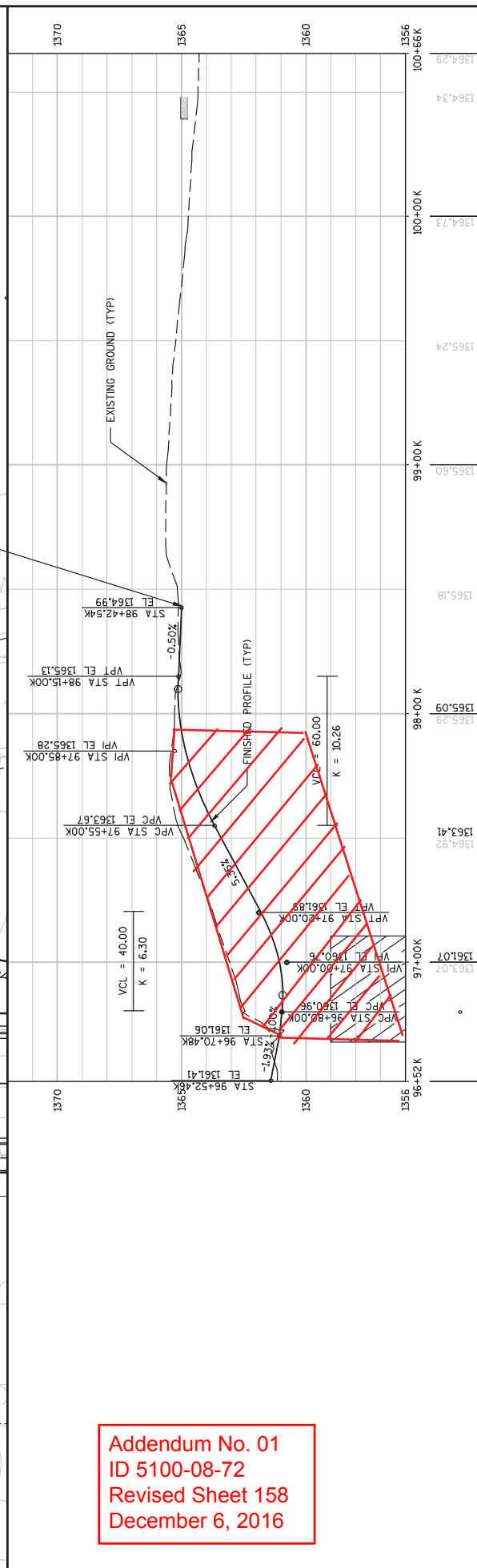
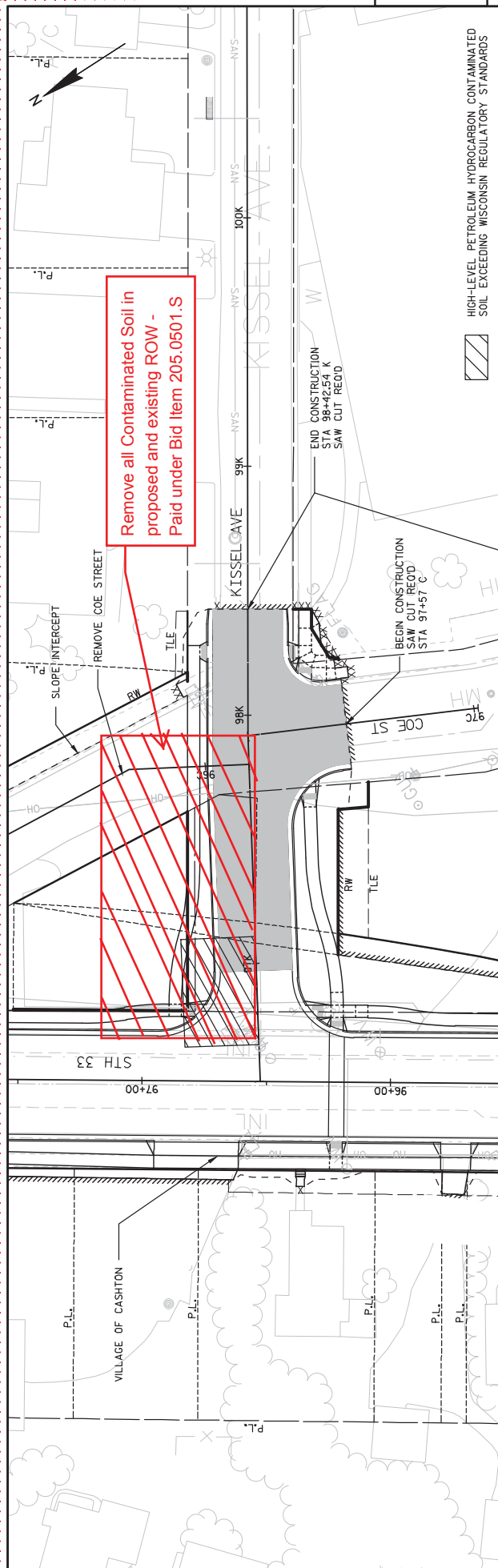


PROJECT NO: 5100-08-72	HWY: STH 33	COUNTY: MONROE	PLAN AND PROFILE: STH 33	PLOT NAME :	PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT	SHEET 152	WISDOT/CADD SHEET 44
FILE NAME : S:\MD\1000-1099\1099\837\ACAD\CTVIL 3D\SHEET\PLAN050101.PP.DWG				PLOT DATE : 11/28/2016 4:15 PM			

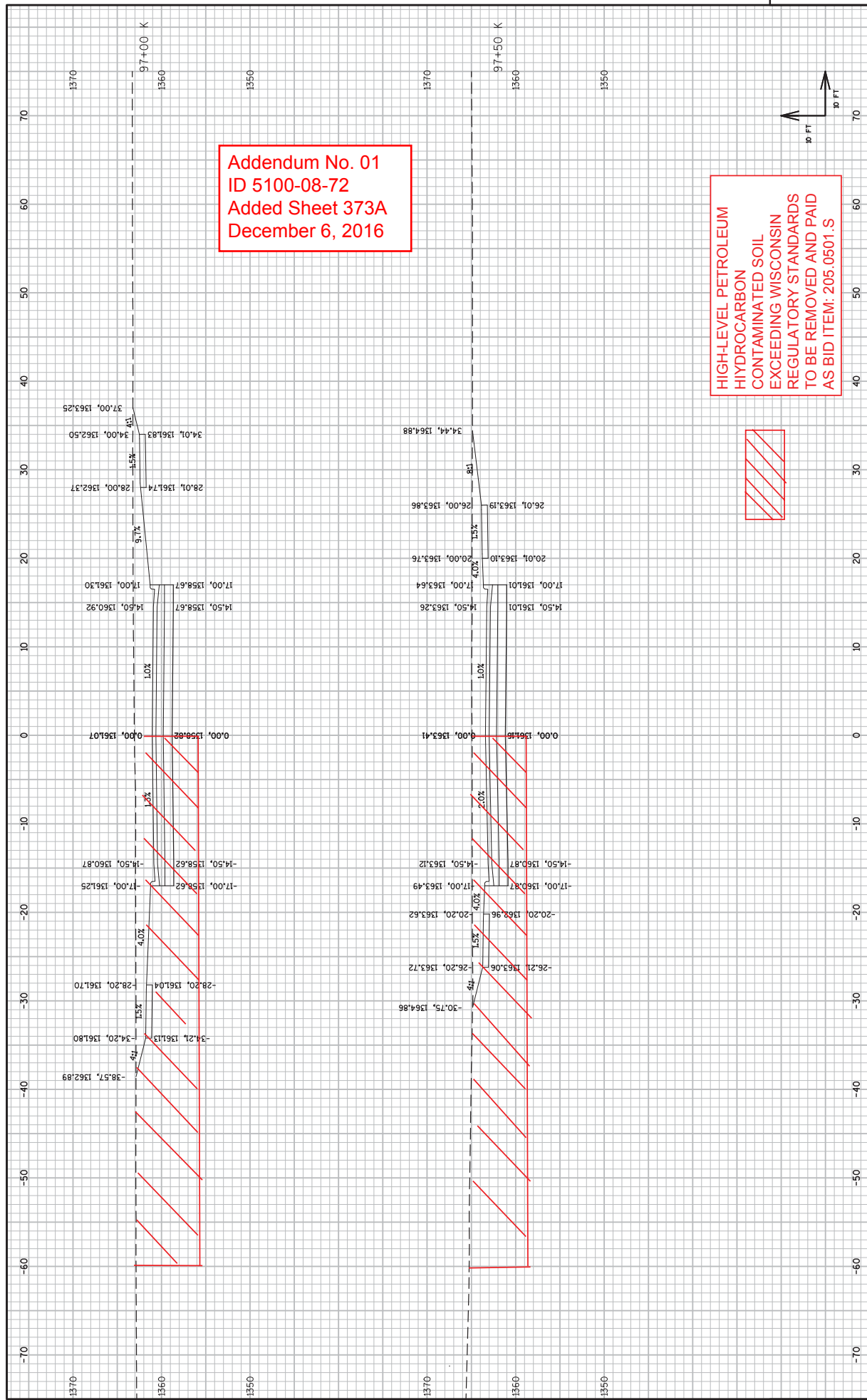
Addendum No. 01
ID 5100-08-72
Revised Sheet 152
December 6, 2016

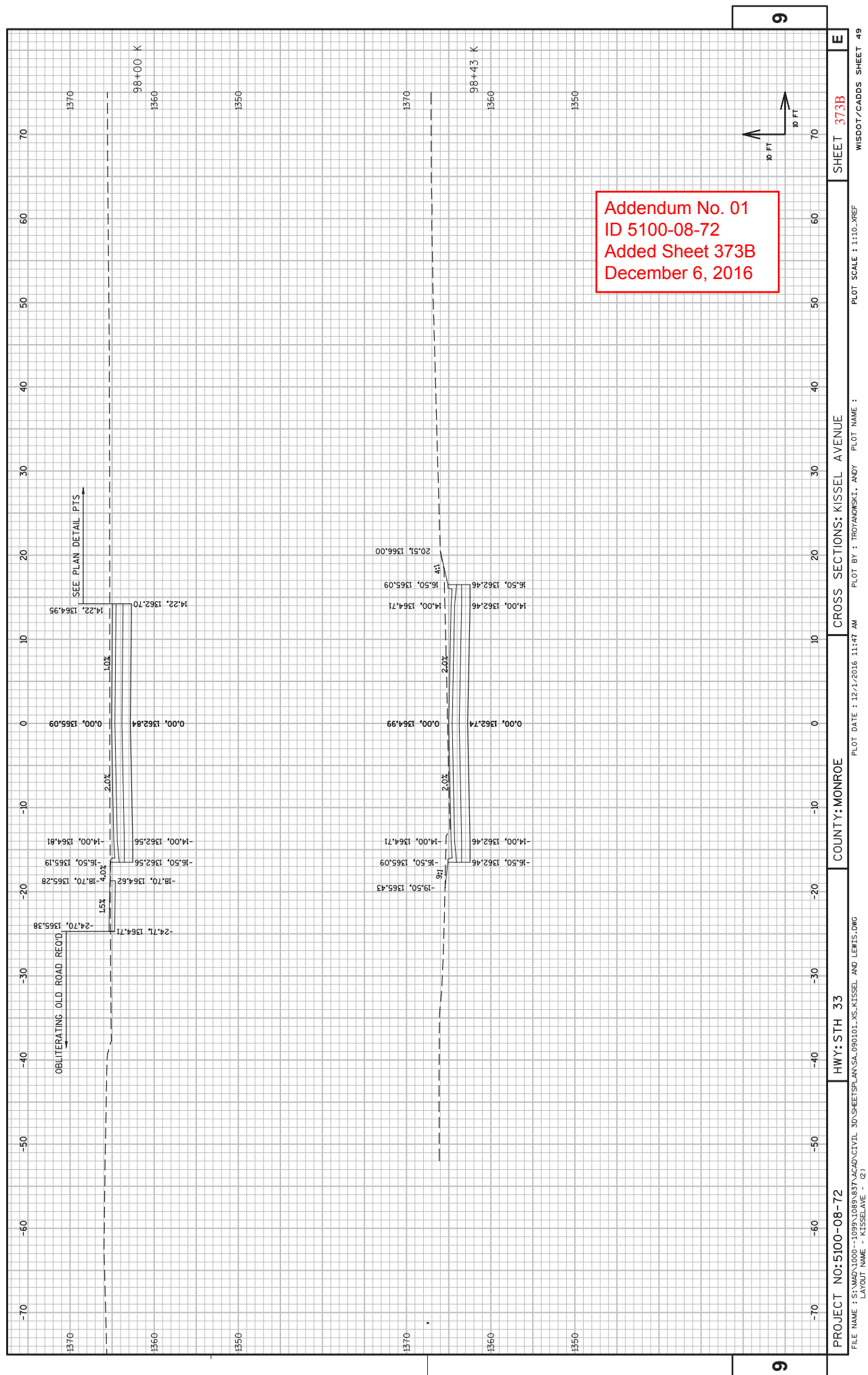
Addendum No. 01
ID 5100-08-72
Revised Sheet 153
December 6, 2016

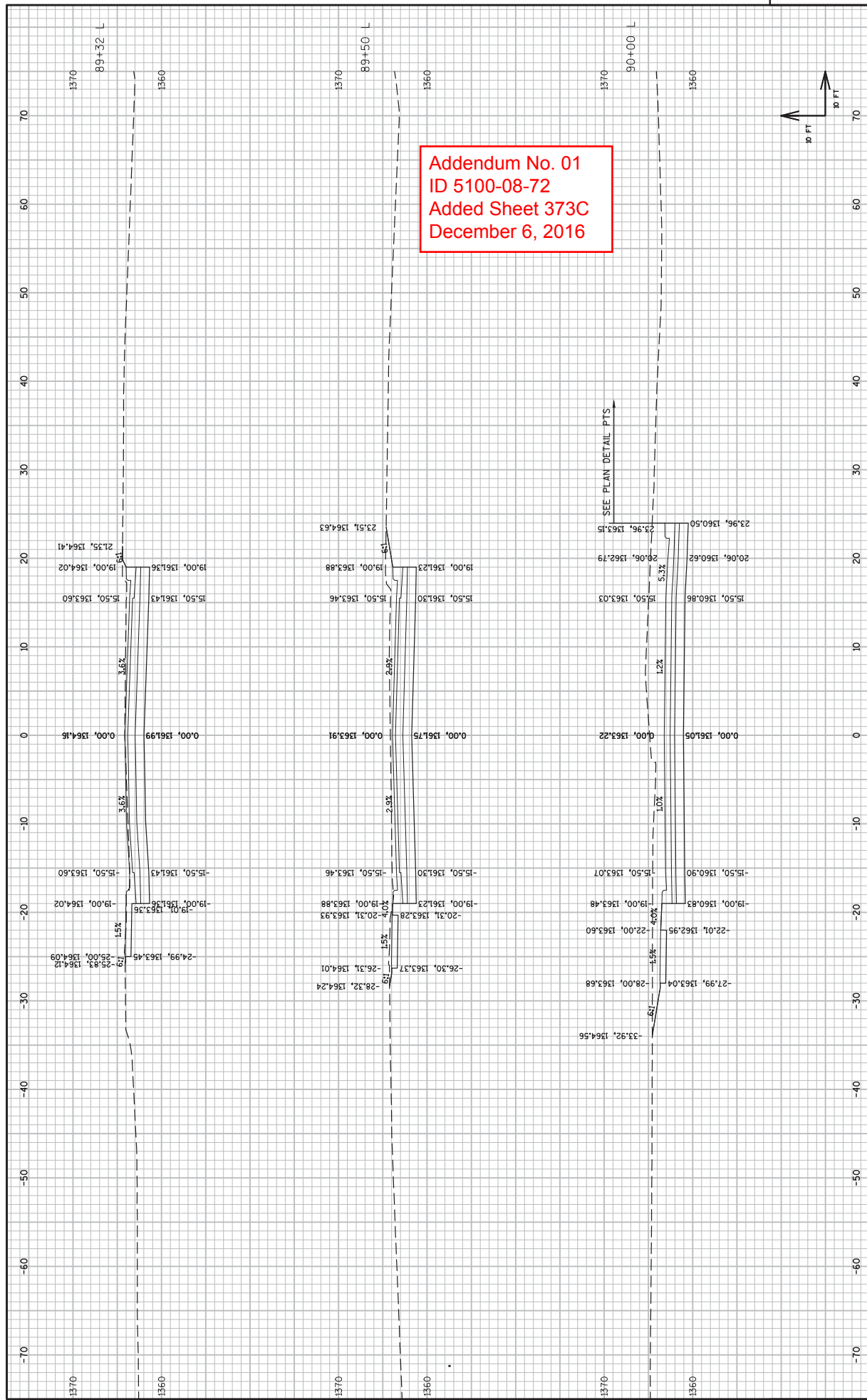




Addendum No. 01
ID 5100-08-72
Revised Sheet 158
December 6, 2016









Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 1 of 11

Proposal ID: 20161213004

Project(s): 5100-08-72

SECTION: 0001

Roadway

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0010	201.0120 Clearing	273.000 ID	_____.	_____.
0020	201.0220 Grubbing	303.000 ID	_____.	_____.
0030	203.0100 Removing Small Pipe Culverts	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0040	204.0100 Removing Pavement	740.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0050	204.0150 Removing Curb & Gutter	8,950.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0060	204.0155 Removing Concrete Sidewalk	3,100.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0070	204.0195 Removing Concrete Bases	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0080	204.0210 Removing Manholes	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0090	204.0220 Removing Inlets	17.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0100	204.0245 Removing Storm Sewer (size) 01. 10-Inch	216.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0110	204.0245 Removing Storm Sewer (size) 02. 12-Inch	403.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0120	204.0245 Removing Storm Sewer (size) 03. 18-Inch	42.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0130	204.0245 Removing Storm Sewer (size) 04. 24-Inch	182.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0140	204.0245 Removing Storm Sewer (size) 05. 30-Inch	220.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0150	204.9060.S Removing (item description) 01. Inlet Covers	4.000 EACH	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 2 of 11

Proposal ID: 20161213004

Project(s): 5100-08-72

SECTION: 0001

Roadway

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0160	204.9060.S Removing (item description) 02. Commercial Sign	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0170	204.9165.S Removing (item description) 01. Brick Pavers	24.000 SF	_____.	_____.
0180	205.0100 Excavation Common	30,456.000 CY	_____.	_____.
0190	205.0501.S Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Petroleum Contaminated Soil	1,610.000 TON	_____.	_____.
0200	213.0100 Finishing Roadway (project) 01. 5100-08-72	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0210	214.0100 Obliterating Old Road	1.800 STA	_____.	_____.
0220	305.0110 Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch	184.000 TON	_____.	_____.
0230	305.0120 Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	17,190.000 TON	_____.	_____.
0240	310.0115 Base Aggregate Open-Graded	75.000 CY	_____.	_____.
0250	312.0110 Select Crushed Material	22,538.000 TON	_____.	_____.
0260	405.0100 Coloring Concrete WisDOT Red	48.000 CY	_____.	_____.
0270	415.0080 Concrete Pavement 8-Inch	23,805.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0280	415.0210 Concrete Pavement Gaps	23.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0290	415.1080 Concrete Pavement HES 8-Inch	633.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0300	416.0160 Concrete Driveway 6-Inch	1,340.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0310	416.0260 Concrete Driveway HES 6-Inch	85.000 SY	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 3 of 11

Proposal ID: 20161213004

Project(s): 5100-08-72

SECTION: 0001

Roadway

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0320	416.0620 Drilled Dowel Bars	168.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0330	440.4410 Incentive IRI Ride	4,052.000 DOL	1.00000	4,052.00
0340	455.0605 Tack Coat	18.000 GAL	_____.	_____.
0350	460.2000 Incentive Density HMA Pavement	70.000 DOL	1.00000	70.00
0360	460.5223 HMA Pavement 3 LT 58-28 S	59.000 TON	_____.	_____.
0370	460.5224 HMA Pavement 4 LT 58-28 S	39.000 TON	_____.	_____.
0380	465.0105 Asphaltic Surface	645.000 TON	_____.	_____.
0390	465.0120 Asphaltic Surface Driveways and Field Entrances	129.000 TON	_____.	_____.
0400	465.0125 Asphaltic Surface Temporary	620.000 TON	_____.	_____.
0410	465.0310 Asphaltic Curb	3,425.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0420	465.0315 Asphaltic Flumes	9.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0430	520.8000 Concrete Collars for Pipe	10.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0440	522.1012 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 12-Inch	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0450	522.1024 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 24-Inch	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0460	522.1036 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 36-Inch	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0470	601.0409 Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type A	9,645.000 LF	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 4 of 11

Proposal ID: 20161213004

Project(s): 5100-08-72

SECTION: 0001

Roadway

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0480	601.0411 Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type D	758.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0490	602.0410 Concrete Sidewalk 5-Inch	37,800.000 SF	_____.	_____.
0500	602.0505 Curb Ramp Detectable Warning Field Yellow	604.000 SF	_____.	_____.
0510	602.1500 Concrete Steps	48.000 SF	_____.	_____.
0520	606.0200 Riprap Medium	16.000 CY	_____.	_____.
0530	608.0412 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 12-Inch	2,240.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0540	608.0415 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 15-Inch	278.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0550	608.0418 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 18-Inch	4.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0560	608.0421 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 21-Inch	13.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0570	608.0424 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 24-Inch	2,080.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0580	608.0430 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 30-Inch	6.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0590	608.0436 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 36-Inch	450.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0600	610.0419 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical Class HE-IV 19x30-Inch	59.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0610	611.0535 Manhole Covers Type J-Special	22.000 EACH	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 5 of 11

Proposal ID: 20161213004

Project(s): 5100-08-72

SECTION: 0001

Roadway

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0620	611.0624 Inlet Covers Type H	40.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0630	611.0639 Inlet Covers Type H-S	19.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0640	611.0642 Inlet Covers Type MS	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0650	611.0645 Inlet Covers Type MS-A	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0660	611.2004 Manholes 4-FT Diameter	7.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0670	611.2005 Manholes 5-FT Diameter	15.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0680	611.2006 Manholes 6-FT Diameter	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0690	611.3004 Inlets 4-FT Diameter	20.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0700	611.3230 Inlets 2x3-FT	38.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0710	611.3901 Inlets Median 1 Grate	4.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0720	611.8110 Adjusting Manhole Covers	14.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0730	611.8120.S Cover Plates Temporary	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0740	612.0106 Pipe Underdrain 6-Inch	2,610.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0750	612.0902.S Insulation Board Polystyrene (inch) 01.2-Inch	36.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0760	619.1000 Mobilization	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0770	624.0100 Water	324.000 MGAL	_____.	_____.
0780	625.0100 Topsoil	14,344.000 SY	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 6 of 11

Proposal ID: 20161213004

Project(s): 5100-08-72

SECTION: 0001

Roadway

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0790	627.0200 Mulching	8,129.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0800	628.1504 Silt Fence	3,550.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0810	628.1520 Silt Fence Maintenance	6,475.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0820	628.1905 Mobilizations Erosion Control	15.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0830	628.1910 Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	8.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0840	628.2006 Erosion Mat Urban Class I Type A	7,070.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0850	628.7005 Inlet Protection Type A	69.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0860	628.7010 Inlet Protection Type B	5.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0870	628.7015 Inlet Protection Type C	63.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0880	628.7020 Inlet Protection Type D	6.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0890	628.7504 Temporary Ditch Checks	161.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0900	628.7570 Rock Bags	28.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0910	629.0210 Fertilizer Type B	19.000 CWT	_____.	_____.
0920	630.0110 Seeding Mixture No. 10	200.000 LB	_____.	_____.
0930	630.0130 Seeding Mixture No. 30	141.000 LB	_____.	_____.
0940	630.0140 Seeding Mixture No. 40	118.000 LB	_____.	_____.
0950	630.0200 Seeding Temporary	42.000 LB	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 7 of 11

Proposal ID: 20161213004

Project(s): 5100-08-72

SECTION: 0001

Roadway

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0960	634.0614 Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 14-FT	34.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0970	634.0616 Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 16-FT	13.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0980	634.0618 Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 18-FT	10.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0990	637.2210 Signs Type II Reflective H	259.920 SF	_____.	_____.
1000	637.2230 Signs Type II Reflective F	214.000 SF	_____.	_____.
1010	638.2602 Removing Signs Type II	56.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1020	638.3000 Removing Small Sign Supports	56.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1030	642.5201 Field Office Type C	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1040	643.0100 Traffic Control (project) 01. 5100-08-72	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1050	643.0300 Traffic Control Drums	4,554.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
1060	643.0420 Traffic Control Barricades Type III	8,064.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
1070	643.0715 Traffic Control Warning Lights Type C	816.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
1080	643.0900 Traffic Control Signs	6,932.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
1090	643.1050 Traffic Control Signs PCMS	32.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
1100	644.1410.S Temporary Pedestrian Surface Asphalt	2,556.000 SF	_____.	_____.
1110	644.1420.S Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plywood	250.000 SF	_____.	_____.
1120	644.1430.S Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plate	250.000 SF	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 8 of 11

Proposal ID: 20161213004

Project(s): 5100-08-72

SECTION: 0001

Roadway

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
1130	644.1601.S Temporary Curb Ramp	4.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1140	644.1616.S Temporary Pedestrian Safety Fence	403.000 LF	_____.	_____.
1150	645.0111 Geotextile Type DF Schedule A	1,470.000 SY	_____.	_____.
1160	645.0120 Geotextile Type HR	53.000 SY	_____.	_____.
1170	645.0220 Geogrid Type SR	31,120.000 SY	_____.	_____.
1180	646.0106 Pavement Marking Epoxy 4-Inch	20,091.000 LF	_____.	_____.
1190	646.0600 Removing Pavement Markings	14,105.000 LF	_____.	_____.
1200	647.0556 Pavement Marking Stop Line Epoxy 12-Inch	34.000 LF	_____.	_____.
1210	647.0766 Pavement Marking Crosswalk Epoxy 6-Inch	640.000 LF	_____.	_____.
1220	649.0400 Temporary Pavement Marking Removable Tape 4-Inch	13,290.000 LF	_____.	_____.
1230	649.0403 Temporary Pavement Marking Epoxy 4-Inch	21,410.000 LF	_____.	_____.
1240	650.4000 Construction Staking Storm Sewer	86.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1250	650.4500 Construction Staking Subgrade	6,231.000 LF	_____.	_____.
1260	650.5000 Construction Staking Base	528.000 LF	_____.	_____.
1270	650.5500 Construction Staking Curb Gutter and Curb & Gutter	758.000 LF	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 9 of 11

Proposal ID: 20161213004

Project(s): 5100-08-72

SECTION: 0001

Roadway

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
1280	650.7000 Construction Staking Concrete Pavement	5,703.000 LF	_____.	_____.
1290	650.8500 Construction Staking Electrical Installations (project) 01. 5100-08-72	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.
1300	650.9910 Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 01. 5100-08-72	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.
1310	650.9920 Construction Staking Slope Stakes	6,521.000 LF	_____.	_____.
1320	652.0225 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 2-Inch	7,542.000 LF	_____.	_____.
1330	654.0101 Concrete Bases Type 1	3.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1340	654.0105 Concrete Bases Type 5	28.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1350	654.0224 Concrete Control Cabinet Bases Type L24	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1360	655.0610 Electrical Wire Lighting 12 AWG	4,200.000 LF	_____.	_____.
1370	655.0615 Electrical Wire Lighting 10 AWG	7,095.000 LF	_____.	_____.
1380	655.0620 Electrical Wire Lighting 8 AWG	23,004.000 LF	_____.	_____.
1390	656.0200 Electrical Service Meter Breaker Pedestal (location) 01. East Cabinet	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.
1400	656.0200 Electrical Service Meter Breaker Pedestal (location) 02. West Cabinet	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.
1410	657.0100 Pedestal Bases	3.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1420	657.0255 Transformer Bases Breakaway 11 1/2-Inch Bolt Circle	28.000 EACH	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 10 of 11

Proposal ID: 20161213004

Project(s): 5100-08-72

SECTION: 0001

Roadway

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
1430	657.0322 Poles Type 5-Aluminum	28.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1440	657.0420 Traffic Signal Standards Aluminum 13-FT	3.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1450	657.0710 Luminaire Arms Truss Type 4 1/2-Inch Clamp 12-FT	28.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1460	659.1120 Luminaires Utility LED B	28.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1470	659.2124 Lighting Control Cabinets 120/240 24-Inch	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1480	690.0150 Sawing Asphalt	18,080.000 LF	_____.	_____.
1490	690.0250 Sawing Concrete	1,484.000 LF	_____.	_____.
1500	715.0415 Incentive Strength Concrete Pavement	7,350.000 DOL	1.00000	7,350.00
1510	ASP.1T0A On-the-Job Training Apprentice at \$5.00/HR	1,600.000 HRS	5.00000	8,000.00
1520	ASP.1T0G On-the-Job Training Graduate at \$5.00/HR	990.000 HRS	5.00000	4,950.00
1530	SPV.0045 Special 01. Traffic Control Cones	23,092.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
1540	SPV.0060 Special 01. Pull Boxes Non-Conductive 24x42-Inch	30.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1550	SPV.0060 Special 02. Rapid Rectangular Flashing Beacon	4.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1560	SPV.0060 Special 03. Inlet Covers Type DW	5.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1570	SPV.0060 Special 04. Storm Sewer Tap	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 11 of 11

Proposal ID: 20161213004

Project(s): 5100-08-72

SECTION: 0001 Roadway

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
1580	SPV.0060 Special 05. Adjust Water Valve	54.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1590	SPV.0060 Special 06. Construction Staking Curb Ramp	52.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1600	SPV.0090 Special 01. Concrete Curb & Gutter HES 30-Inch Type A	60.000 LF	_____.	_____.
1610	SPV.0105 Special 01. Concrete Pavement Joint Layout	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.
1620	SPV.0120 Special 01. Water for Seeded Areas	318.000 MGAL	_____.	_____.
1630	SPV.0180 Special 01. Temporary Surface Same Day	601.000 SY	_____.	_____.
1640	SPV.0180 Special 02. Concrete Pavement SHES 8-Inch	62.000 SY	_____.	_____.
Section: 0001			Total:	_____.
			Total Bid:	_____.

